Oracle Fusion Cloud SCM

Security Reference for Product Management

23D

Oracle Fusion Cloud SCM
Security Reference for Product Management

23D

F85826-01

Contents

ORACLE

5 Unassigned Duties   621

Get Help

There are a number of ways to learn more about your product and interact with Oracle and other users.

Get Help in the Applications

Use help icons ⑦ to access help in the application. If you don't see any help icons on your page, click your user image or name in the global header and select Show Help Icons.

Get Support

You can get support at *My Oracle Support*. For accessible support, visit *Oracle Accessibility Learning and Support*.

Get Training

Increase your knowledge of Oracle Cloud by taking courses at *Oracle University*.

Join Our Community

Use *Cloud Customer Connect* to get information from industry experts at Oracle and in the partner community. You can join forums to connect with other customers, post questions, suggest *ideas* for product enhancements, and watch events.

Learn About Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the *Oracle Accessibility Program*. Videos included in this guide are provided as a media alternative for text-based topics also available in this guide.

Share Your Feedback

We welcome your feedback about Oracle Applications user assistance. If you need clarification, find an error, or just want to tell us what you found helpful, we'd like to hear from you.

You can email your feedback to *oracle_fusion_applications_help_ww_grp@oracle.com*.

Thanks for helping us improve our user assistance!

ORACLE

2 Introduction

Overview of Security Reference

If you are an IT Security Manager, this guide is for you. Use the reference information for implementing security for an offering in Oracle Applications Cloud. Depending on the needs of your enterprise, determine what works best for your offering, and make the required configuration changes.

Broadly, the reference information includes these details:

- Abstract and job roles for an offering

- Duty roles and the role hierarchy for each job role and abstract role

- Privileges that are required to perform duties defined by a duty role

- Data security policies for each job role or abstract role

- Policies that protect personally identifiable information

To know more about the roles, privileges, and polices and to learn how to implement and administer security for your offering, refer to your product security guide.

How to Use This Guide

You can review the information in this guide to decide how to assign roles and privileges to specific users. For each role, you will find these details:

- The role hierarchy that lists the other inherited roles

- A list of duties assigned to that role

- Privileges granted to that role

- Data security policies and their implementation scope

Note: The changes you make to the security reference implementation are preserved during upgrades or maintenance patches.

Product Management Offering

This guide describes the security reference implementation for the roles applicable to the Product Management offering.

For the common roles applicable to the all offerings, see the *Oracle Applications Cloud Security Reference for Common Features*.

ORACLE

Advisory Note on Subscription Impact

Assigning predefined roles and privileges as is to users may impact subscription usage, even if you haven't purchased the subscription. Privileges that are assigned but remain unused can still account for subscription consumption.

Before you assign predefined roles with privileges, evaluate the business needs of your users. Do your users need the entire role and all its privileges in full scope? Or, do they need the role but only a few of its privileges? Evaluating what your users need will help you avoid potential security risks and also keep a check on the subscription consumption.

If you want users to have the predefined role in full scope and have purchased all the impacted cloud services, you can assign the role with privileges as is. For example, only while setting up an application, you may need to assign the predefined Application Implementation Consultant role as is. Once the setup is complete, you can unassign it. Otherwise, Oracle recommends that you make a copy of that predefined role, remove the privileges you don't need, and assign only the required privileges. For a list of all predefined roles with privileges that impact subscription usage, see the spreadsheet *Predefined Roles with Subscription Impact*. To give you an example, here's an indicative list of the top three roles that impact subscription usage:

- Employee (ORA_PER_EMPLOYEE_ABSTRACT)
- Application Implementation Consultant (ORA_ASM_APPLICATION_IMPLEMENTATION_CONSULTANT_JOB)
- Contingent Worker (ORA_PER_CONTINGENT_WORKER_ABSTRACT)

Related Topics
- Guidance for Assigning Predefined Roles

Infolet Access Privileges

You need particular privileges to access infolets on the PDH overview screen.

Privileges for Infolet Access

Infolet	Privilege	Privilege Technical Name
Supplier Products	Review Supplier Upload	EGI_REVIEW_SUPPLIER_UPLOAD_PRIV
	Manage Item Batch	EGI_MANAGE_ITEM_BATCH_PRIV
Publication Status	View Item	EGP_VIEW_ITEM_PRIV
Item Completeness	View Item	EGP_VIEW_ITEM_PRIV
Import Batches	Manage Item Batch	EGI_MANAGE_ITEM_BATCH_PRIV
Item Category Assignments	Manage Item Catalogs	EGP_MANAGE_ITEM_CATALOGS_PRIV
Rule Impact Analysis	Manage Item Rule Set	EGO_MANAGE_ITEM_RULE_SET_PRIV

ORACLE

Infolet	Privilege	Privilege Technical Name
Items for Defination	View New Item Request	EGO_VIEW_NEW_ITEM_REQUEST_PRIV
Items Pending Approval	View New Item Request	EGO_VIEW_NEW_ITEM_REQUEST_PRIV
Commercialization Change Orders	View Item Change Order	EGO_VIEW_ITEM_CHANGE_ORDER_PRIV
New Item Requests	View New Item Request	EGO_VIEW_NEW_ITEM_REQUEST_PRIV

ORACLE

3 What's New

Overview

This release of the offering includes new job roles, abstract roles, duties, aggregate privileges, or privileges.

New Duties

This table lists the new duties for the Product Management offering.

Duty Role	Description
Purchase Agreement Management Using REST	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service for all rows.
Purchase Agreement Viewing Using REST	Allows users to call the GET method with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service for all rows.
Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B account numbers related data.
Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import	Allows to upload data file to import pick transactions for the interfaced movement requests.

New Aggregate Privileges

This table lists the new aggregate privileges for the Product Management offering.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Access HCM Celebrate Social Feed	Allows accessing the celebrate social feed, viewing recognitions and awards.
Compliance Checklist Management Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Compliance Checklist REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Response Management Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Questionnaire Responses REST service for all rows.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Compliance Checklist Response Viewing Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call the get method with the Questionnaire Responses REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Viewing Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call the get method with the Compliance Checklist REST service for all rows.
Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can manage their own enrollment results.
Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes	Allows user to manage costing at position level within employment processes.
Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes	Allows user to manage employee's payroll within employment processes.
Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations	Allows management of person benefit organizations.
Self Report a Life Event	Allows employees to report life events for themselves.
Submit Absence Bid	Allows workers to submit absence bids.
Submit Absence Bid by Manager	Allows managers to submit absence bids.
Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Representatives REST Service.
View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can view their own enrollment results.
View Costing of Position in Employment Processes	Allows user to view costing at position level within employment processes.
View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes	Allows user to view employee's payroll within employment processes.
View Person Beneficiary Organizations	Allows viewing of person benefit organizations.
View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager	Allows line managers to view workforce schedules for the people in their management hierarchy.
View Workforce Schedule by Worker	Allows workers to view their own workforce schedules.

ORACLE

New Privileges

This table lists the new privileges for the Product Management offering.

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Channel Administration	Migrate Pending Approvals to BPM Workflow	Allows the submission of the process that migrates the pending approvals to BPM workflow.
Channel Operations	Validate Channel Owner Data	Allows submission of the process that validates whether channel owners are users with an associated HCM person.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Cost Accountant	Analyze product gross margins using REST	Allows analysis of product gross margins by extracting data from REST API.
Cost Accountant	Review Cost Distribution using REST	Allows review of cost distributions using REST API.
Cost Accountant	Review Maintenance Work Order Costs using REST	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual maintenance work order using REST API.
Cost Accountant	Review Receipt Accounting Distributions using REST	Allows review of receipt accounting distributions through REST.
Cost Accountant	Review Work Order Costs using REST	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual work order using REST API.
Employee Enrollment	View Benefits Self Service Configuration	Allows viewing of self service configurations.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Get Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Update Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows update, query and view maintenance forecasts by service.

ORACLE

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Planning Administration	Edit Buyer Planning Participating Suppliers	Allows management of buyer planning suppliers from the participating supplier page.
Product Manager	Access Manufacturer Search	Allows access to the Product Management Search page to search for manufacturers.
Product Model Administration	Access Manufacturer Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to manufacturer attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.
Product Model Administration	Get View Available Attribute REST	Allows access to query and view available attributes for the view.
Product Model Administration	Manage Product Management Index	Allows access to view and edit the index for an object.
Product Model Administration	Manage Product Management View	Allows access to view and edit the view for an object.
Product Proposal Management	Access Proposal Search	Allows access to the Product Management Search page to search for proposals.
Purchase Agreement Management Using REST	Manage Purchase Agreement by REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service.
Purchase Agreement Viewing Using REST	View Purchase Agreement by REST Service	Allows users to call the GET method with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Configure Manufacturing Data Security	Allows configuration of data security for supported business objects within Production.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	View Bank and Bank Branches Through REST API	Allows access to bank and bank branches list of values REST APIs.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	View Bank and Bank Branches Through REST API	Allows access to bank and bank branches list of values REST APIs.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Update Approval Status for Channel Entity using Web Service	Allows the updation of the approval status for channel entities using web service.

4 Roles

Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

Identifies the person as a contingent worker.

Role Hierarchy

The Contingent Worker abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Contingent Worker
  - Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker
  - Access Journey by Worker
    - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - Access Learning Common Components
  - Access Person Contact Information by Worker
  - Access Person Extra Information by Worker
  - Access Person Gallery
  - Access Person Identification Information by Worker
  - Access Personal Details by Worker
  - Access Portrait Payslip
  - Access Portrait Personal Payment Method
  - Access Skills Center
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only
  - Access Touchpoints by Worker
    - Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager
    - Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Person Notes
    - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins
    - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only

ORACLE

- - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - o Attachments User
    - - CRM Stage Write
  - o Business Intelligence Consumer
  - o Career Growth Access by Worker
    - - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner
    - - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - o Change Person Address
  - o Change Person Marital Status
  - o Compare HCM Information
  - o Edit Person Career Planning
  - o Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
  - o Employee Enrollment
    - - Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker
    - - Self Report a Life Event
    - - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances
    - - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups
    - - View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker
  - o Expense Entry
    - - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - - Employee Bank Account Management
    - - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
      - o Business Intelligence Consumer
  - o HCM Connections REST Services
    - - Use REST Service - Person Notes
    - - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
    - - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only
  - o Maintain Absence Records
  - o Manage Availability Patterns
  - o Manage Cash Disbursements
  - o Manage Contextual Journey by Worker
    - - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
    - - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - o Manage Development Goal by Worker
  - o Manage Donations
  - o Manage My Account

ORACLE

- Manage Approval Delegations
- Manage Role Delegations
- Manage My Voluntary Learning
- Manage Onboarding by Worker
- Manage Performance Goal by Worker
- Manage Person Biographical Information
- Manage Person Citizenship
- Manage Person Contact Details
- Manage Person Disability by Worker
- Manage Person Documentation by Worker
- Manage Person Driver License
- Manage Person Ethnicity
- Manage Person Extra Information by Worker
- Manage Person Image
- Manage Person Legislative
- Manage Person Name
- Manage Person National Identifier
- Manage Person Passport
- Manage Person Religion
- Manage Person Visa or Permit
- Manage Personal Compensation
- Manage Worker Information Sharing
- Performance Management Worker
    - Create Anytime Performance Document
    - Manage Check-In Document
    - Request Feedback
    - View Performance Summary
    - View Requested Feedback
- Person Communication Methods Management
- Person Communication Methods View
- Portrait Benefits
- Portrait Current and Completed Tasks
- Print Worker Portrait
- Procurement Requester
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
    - Procurement Folder Reporting
    - Receiving Management Requester
        - Item Inquiry
    - Requisition Self Service User

ORACLE

- o Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Locations Read Only
- - Requisition Viewing
  - o Payables Invoice Inquiry
- - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
  - o Business Intelligence Consumer
- o Project Time Entry Mobile
  - - Use REST Service - Time Record Events
  - - Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only
  - - Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only
- o Request Time Change
- o Share Personal Data Access
- o Share Personal Information
- o Social Connection Worker
- o Submit Absence Bid
- o Submit Resignation
- o Time and Labor Worker
  - - Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only
  - - Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker
  - - Worker Time Card Entry
- o Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Grades List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- o Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- o Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values
- o Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Nudge Cards
- o Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
- o Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values
- o Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only
- o Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- o Use User Details Service
- o View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance

ORACLE

- o View Additional Assignment Info
- o View Compensation Details for Worker
- o View Development Goal by Worker
- o View Eligible Jobs
- o View Employment Information Summary
- o View Learning Communities
- o View My Recommended Learning
- o View My Required Learning
- o View Person Address
- o View Person Biographical Information
- o View Person Citizenship
- o View Person Disability by Worker
- o View Person Driver License
- o View Person Ethnicity
- o View Person Legislative
- o View Person Name
- o View Person National Identifier
- o View Person Passport
- o View Person Religion
- o View Person Visa or Permit
- o View Portrait Availability Card
- o View Portrait Contact Card
- o View Portrait Personal Information Card
- o View Portrait User Account Details Card
- o View Secured Help Content
- o View Total Compensation Statements
- o View Worker Assignment History Details
- o View Worker Calendar by Worker
- o View Worker Contract
- o View Workforce Schedule by Worker
- o Withdraw Resignation
- o Workforce Profile Worker

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Contingent Worker abstract role.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.
Portrait Current and Completed Tasks	Grants access to the current and completed tasks card in the portrait, which includes HCM worklist tasks and user provisioning requests.
Procurement Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Procurement web catalog folder.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Secured Help Content	Views help content that was added or edited, containing the security lookup value Secured.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker	Grants access to persons to view their own contacts.
Access Person Contact Information by Worker	Allows access to Person contact information such as phones, emails, other communication accounts, and addresses.
Access Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.
Access Person Gallery	Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.
Access Person Identification Information by Worker	Allows access to Person documents such as citizenship, passport, visa and permits, and driver licenses.
Access Personal Details by Worker	Allows access to Person Information such as such as name, national identifier, biographical, demographic, and disability information.
Access Portrait Payslip	Grants access to a person's own payslip in the portrait.
Access Portrait Personal Payment Method	Grants access to a person's payment methods in the portrait.
Change Person Address	Grants access to persons to manage their own address data.
Change Person Marital Status	Grants access to a person to manage their own marital status and related data.
Compare HCM Information	Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.
Create Anytime Performance Document	Allows creation of anytime performance documents
Edit Person Career Planning	Allows editing the Person Career Planning.
Edit Person Skills and Qualifications	Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.
Enter Indian Investment Declaration	Allows Indian employees to enter the investment declaration details.
Enter Indian Previous Employment	Allows Indian employees to enter their previous employment details when joining mid financial year.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Enter Indian Social Insurance	Allows Indian employees to enter the social insurance details.
Maintain Absence Records	Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.
Manage Approval Delegations	Allows management of user approval delegations.
Manage Availability Patterns	Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.
Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can manage their own enrollment results.
Manage Cash Disbursements	Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.
Manage Check-In Document	Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.
Manage Development Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own development goals.
Manage Donations	Allows creation and viewing of absence donations.
Manage My Voluntary Learning	Allows users join and manage their voluntary learning assignments.
Manage Onboarding by Worker	Allows worker to complete the onboarding tasks.
Manage Performance Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own performance goals.
Manage Person Biographical Information	Allows management of a person's biographical information.
Manage Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to manage their own citizenship.
Manage Person Contact Details	Allows management of a person's contacts.
Manage Person Disability by Worker	Allows worker to manage their own disability information.
Manage Person Documentation by Worker	Grants access to persons to manage their own document data.
Manage Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to manage their own driver licenses.
Manage Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to manage their own ethnicity.
Manage Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Person Image	Grants access to manage a person's own image.
Manage Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to manage their own legislative information.
Manage Person Name	Maintains persons' name related attributes.
Manage Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to manage their own national identifier.
Manage Person Passport	Grants access to persons to manage their own passports.
Manage Person Religion	Grants access to persons to manage their own religion.
Manage Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to manage their own visas and permits.
Manage Personal Compensation	Manages contributions made toward savings and contribution type plans.
Manage Role Delegations	Allows management of user roles delegations.
Manage Worker Information Sharing	Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.
Portrait Benefits	Views benefits data for a worker in the portrait.
Print Worker Portrait	Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.
Request Feedback	Allows to request feedback
Request Time Change	Allows the worker to create a time change request.
Self Report a Life Event	Allows employees to report life events for themselves.
Share Personal Data Access	Allows sharing of access to personal data.
Share Personal Information	Allows sharing of personal information.
Submit Absence Bid	Allows workers to submit absence bids.
Submit Resignation	Allows worker to submit their own resignation.
Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Business Titles REST service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Types REST service.
Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Development Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager	Allows the user to call the POST method associated with the Feedback Requests REST service.
Use REST Service - Grades List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the grades list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Countries list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Jobs list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Task Library REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner	Allows learner to search learning records as a learner.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.
Use REST Service - Nudge Cards	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Cards REST service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit balances REST service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit groups REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Notes	Allows the user to call the GET, DESCRIBE, POST, PATCH and DELETE methods associated with the Person Notes REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.
Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Workers REST Service.
Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Recruiting hierarchy lists of values REST Services.
Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Representatives REST Service.
Use REST Service – Talent Person Profiles	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service. Areas of interest, areas of expertise, favorite links and tags can be managed using this aggregate privilege.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service.
Use REST Service – Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skill Activities REST Service.
Use REST Service – Talent Person Public Skills Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skills REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins	Allows users to call all methods with the Talent Worker Check-Ins REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Worker Engagements REST Service as a worker.
Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only	Lets the person call the Time Card Entry Details REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker	Lets the worker call the Time Cards REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Record Events	Allows users to call all methods on time record events associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time record groups associated with the time records REST service.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time records associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Assignments list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Worker Connections REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journeys REST Service.
Use User Details Service	Creates or updates users during person synchronizations.
View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance	Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.
View Additional Assignment Info	Allows viewing of additional assignment info.
View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can view their own enrollment results.
View Compensation Details for Worker	Views compensation data for a worker.
View Development Goal by Worker	View worker's own development goals.
View Eligible Jobs	Allows viewing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.
View Employment Information Summary	Grants access to view a worker's employment information summary.
View Learning Communities	Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.
View My Recommended Learning	Allows users to view learning items recommended to them.
View My Required Learning	Allows users to view their required learning assignments.
View Performance Summary	Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.
View Person Address	Grants access to persons to view their own address data.
View Person Biographical Information	Allows access to a person's biographical information.
View Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to view their own citizenship.
View Person Disability by Worker	Allows access to a person's disability information.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to view their own driver licenses.
View Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to view their own ethnicity.
View Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to view their own legislative information.
View Person Name	Views persons' name related attributes.
View Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to view national identifier.
View Person Passport	Grants access to persons to view their own passports.
View Person Religion	Grants access to persons to view their own religion.
View Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to view their own visas and permits.
View Portrait Availability Card	Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.
View Portrait Contact Card	Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.
View Portrait Personal Information Card	Grants access to a person's own personal and employment information in the portrait.
View Portrait User Account Details Card	Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.
View Requested Feedback	Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback
View Total Compensation Statements	Views generated total compensation statements for individuals within their security profile.
View Worker Assignment History Details	Allows viewing of worker's assignment history details.
View Worker Calendar by Worker	Allows workers to view their calendar.
View Worker Contract	Allows viewing of worker's employment contract details and contract extensions.
View Workforce Schedule by Worker	Allows workers to view their own workforce schedules.
Withdraw Resignation	Allows a worker to withdraw their own resignation

ORACLE

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Access Journey by Worker
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks Read Only
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.	Access Learning Common Components
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Access Skills Center
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Profile Types Read Only
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Skill Suggestions Read Only
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Access Touchpoints by Worker
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates List of Values
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates Read Only
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - HCM Surveys List of Values
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Nudges
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Talent Check-In Templates Read Only
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Access Career Growth by Worker
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Absence Entry Using Calendar
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access FUSE Directory Page
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access FUSE Performance and Career Planning Page
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access FUSE Personal Information Page
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access HCM Common Components
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Internal Candidate Experience
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Knowledge from HCM
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Learner Self-Service Work Area
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access My Career and Performance
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access My Pay
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access My Time and Absences
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Quick Actions
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access What to Learn
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Approve Transactions
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Create Service Request from HCM
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Launch Oracle Social Network
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Development Goal
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Favorite Colleagues
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Goal Management Notifications
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Mentorship

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage My Portrait Work Area
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Own HCM Channel Messages
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Performance Goal
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Person Allocated Checklist by Worker
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Reputation Overview
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Reputation Scores
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Social Roles
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Report Time by Web Clock
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Run Talent Profile Summary Report
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Individual Compensation Lists of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Job Families List of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Lists of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Time Card Lists of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Workforce Reputation Lists of Values
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Validate Project Time and Labor Time Card
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Calendar by Worker

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Notification Details
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Performance Goal
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Skill Recommendations
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Team Schedule by Worker
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Time by Calendar
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Workforce Reputation Subscription User
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage External Payee Payment Details
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Third Party Bank Account
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account Assignment
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Access Benefits Calculators
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Change Beneficiaries
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Compare Benefit Plans
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Elect Benefits
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Plan Beneficiary Designation
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Primary Care Provider
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison List of Values

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison Read Only
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	View Benefits Self Service Configuration
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Bank Account for Expense Reimbursement
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Expense Report
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Review Expense Reimbursement
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Connections Read Only
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Searches
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Location Connections Read Only
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Person Notes Visibility Options List of Values
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Profile Tag Searches
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Worker Searches
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Workers
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Delete Roles Delegated To Me
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Manage User Account and My Account
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Reset Password
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	View Own Account Details
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	Manage Payables Invoices
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	View Payables Invoice
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Create Performance Document by Worker
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Print Performance Document
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Provide Performance Evaluation Feedback
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Select Feedback Participants
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Track Participant Feedback Status
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Communication Method
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Communication Method
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Cancel Purchase Order as Procurement Requester
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Change Purchase Order as Procurement Requester
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	Report Time for Project Tasks
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Expenditure Types Service
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Financial Tasks Service
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Correct Self-Service Receiving Receipt

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Create Self-Service Receiving Receipt
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Self-Service Receiving Receipt Return
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Monitor Self-Service Receiving Receipt Work Area
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Inbound Shipment Details
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Self-Service Receiving Receipt
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Purchase Order
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Receiving Receipt Notification
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Requisition
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Work Confirmation
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition for Internal Material Transfers

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Changes to Deliver-to Location
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Noncatalog Requests
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with One Time Location
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Distribute Award Project Costs and Quantities
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Best Or All Available Supply Sources
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Internal Transfer Requesting Organization Price
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Item Category Rest
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Requisition
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Submit Requisition with One Click
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Daily Conversion Rate
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Geography Information
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Requisition
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Trading Community Location
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Inbound Shipment Details
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Receiving Transaction History
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Purchase Order as Procurement Requester
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Requisition
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Supplier Negotiation

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Add Someone to Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Create Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Social Connection
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Someone to Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Link Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Kudos
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Message Board
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Bookmarks
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Connections
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Self-descriptive Information
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Unlink Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Activity Stream
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Related Social Groups
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Access Time Work Area
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Report Time by Calendar

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Use REST Service - Time Card Field Values Read Only
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Calendar by Worker
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Team Schedule by Worker
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Time by Calendar
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Check Funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Reserve Funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Impact
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Period Statuses
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Balances
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Transactions
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	View Funds Available Balances

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.	Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Create Time Card
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Manage Time Cards by Worker
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Search Time Cards
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile Item
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Careers of Interest
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Person Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Match Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Update Talent Profile Item
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	View Talent Profile

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	A Contingent Worker can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	A Contingent Worker can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	A Contingent Worker can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can delete application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can read application attachment for the negotiation categories including miscellaneous, to approver, to buyer, to payables, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can read application attachment for the purchase order categories including document, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can update application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Reference Territory	A Contingent Worker can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Application Reference Territory	A Contingent Worker can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Assignment Grade	A Contingent Worker can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Grades List of Values Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Beneficiary Organization	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Beneficiary Organization
Benefit Covered Dependent	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Covered Dependent
Benefit Participant Enrollment Action	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Action
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can manage benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can report person for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can review benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Potential Life Event	A Contingent Worker can manage benefit person potential life event for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Self Report a Life Event Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Potential Life Event (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Potential Life Event
Benefit Participant Rate	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Rate
Benefit Person Benefit Group	A Contingent Worker can manage benefit person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Benefit Person Benefit Group	A Contingent Worker can view person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: View Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group
Benefit Relation	A Contingent Worker can manage benefit relation for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Benefit Relation (Data) Resource: Benefit Relation
Cash Advance Approval Note	A Contingent Worker can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Cash Advance Approval Note
Check In Document	A Contingent Worker can create check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Contingent Worker can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Checklist Role Maps	A Contingent Worker can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	A Contingent Worker can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note	A Contingent Worker can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data) Resource: Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Delegated Role	A Contingent Worker can manage role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Manage Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Delegated Role	A Contingent Worker can view role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: View Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Expense	A Contingent Worker can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data) Resource: Expense
Expense Report	A Contingent Worker can manage expense report for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report (Data) Resource: Expense Report
Expense Report Approval Note	A Contingent Worker can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Expense Report Approval Note
Guided Journey Response	A Contingent Worker can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Contingent Worker can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Person Note	A Contingent Worker can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Public Note	A Contingent Worker can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	about people in their public person security profile	Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Shared Note	A Contingent Worker can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about people in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HR Document Type	A Contingent Worker can view document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Document Type (Data) Resource: HR Document Type
HR Job	A Contingent Worker can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Contingent Worker can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Contingent Worker can view hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
Help Topic	A Contingent Worker can view secured help content for all secured help content they are authorized	Role: View Secured Help Content Privilege: View Secured Help Content Resource: Help Topic
Journey	A Contingent Worker can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Contingent Worker can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Contingent Worker can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Contingent Worker can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Task	A Contingent Worker can view journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Read Only Privilege: View Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Location	A Contingent Worker can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Contingent Worker can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location
Organization	A Contingent Worker can choose recruiting organization for organizations in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Recruiting Organization (Data) Resource: Organization
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can enter indian investment declaration for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Investment Declaration Privilege: Enter Indian Investment Declaration (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can enter indian previous employment for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Previous Employment Privilege: Enter Indian Previous Employment (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can enter indian social insurance for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Social Insurance Privilege: Enter Indian Social Insurance (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Performance Document	A Contingent Worker can view performance summary for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can request feedback for themselves	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can manage performance goal by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Worker Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can view development goal by worker for themselves	Role: View Development Goal by Worker Privilege: View Development Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can view development goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only Privilege: View Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can view performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Person	A Contingent Worker can change person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: Change Person Address (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can change person marital status for themselves	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Change Person Marital Status (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can compare person for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can manage worker public portrait for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Worker Public Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can print worker portrait for themselves	Role: Print Worker Portrait Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can report person for themselves	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can share worker information for themselves	Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view person for themselves	Role: HCM Connections REST Services Privilege: View Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker availability portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker personal and employment portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Worker Personal and Employment Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person Absence Entry	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can manage person private address details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Address Details (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Address
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves	Role: View Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Allocated Checklist	A Contingent Worker can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	A Contingent Worker can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view assignment summary for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view eligible jobs for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person assignment for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker assignment history details for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker availability for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker calendar for themselves	Role: View Worker Calendar by Worker Privilege: View Worker Calendar (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Availability Patterns	A Contingent Worker can manage availability patterns for themselves	Role: Manage Availability Patterns Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data) Resource: Person Availability Patterns
Person Benefit Balance	A Contingent Worker can manage person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances Privilege: Manage Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance
Person Benefit Balance	A Contingent Worker can view person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances Privilege: View Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance
Person Checklist	A Contingent Worker can manage onboarding by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Onboarding by Worker Privilege: Manage Onboarding by Worker (Data) Resource: Person Checklist

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Citizenship	A Contingent Worker can manage person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: Manage Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	A Contingent Worker can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	A Contingent Worker can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: View Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Communication Method	A Contingent Worker can manage person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	A Contingent Worker can view person communication method for private communication methods granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	A Contingent Worker can view person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: Manage Person Contact Details Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can manage person private contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage approval delegations for themselves	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: Manage Approval Delegations (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: Manage Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can share personal data access for themselves	Role: Share Personal Data Access Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can share personal information for themselves	Role: Share Personal Information Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view approval delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: View Approval Delegations (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person biographical for themselves	Role: View Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Nudge Cards Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Disability	A Contingent Worker can manage person disability for themselves	Role: Manage Person Disability by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability
Person Disability	A Contingent Worker can view person disability for themselves	Role: View Person Disability by Worker Privilege: View Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can manage person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can manage person driver license number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License Number (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can view person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can view person driver license for themselves	Role: View Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Email	A Contingent Worker can manage person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Email	A Contingent Worker can view person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Email	A Contingent Worker can view person email for work e-mail addresses and private e-mail	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Email (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	addresses granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Resource: Person Email
Person Ethnicity	A Contingent Worker can manage person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: Manage Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	A Contingent Worker can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	A Contingent Worker can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: View Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Image	A Contingent Worker can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Image	A Contingent Worker can view person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: View Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Legislative Data	A Contingent Worker can manage person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: Manage Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Legislative Data	A Contingent Worker can view person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Legislative Data	A Contingent Worker can view person legislative for themselves	Role: View Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Life Event	A Contingent Worker can manage person life event for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Person Life Event (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Life Event
Person Name	A Contingent Worker can change person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: Change Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	A Contingent Worker can view person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	A Contingent Worker can view person name for themselves	Role: View Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person National Identifier	A Contingent Worker can manage person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: Manage Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	A Contingent Worker can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	A Contingent Worker can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: View Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can manage person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can manage person passport number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport Number (Data) Resource: Person Passport

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can view person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can view person passport for themselves	Role: View Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can manage person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can view person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can view person phone for work phone numbers and private phone numbers granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can manage cash disbursements for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can manage donations for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Manage Donations (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Enrollment	A Contingent Worker can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Plan Enrollment	A Contingent Worker can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Religion	A Contingent Worker can manage person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: Manage Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	A Contingent Worker can view person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	A Contingent Worker can view person religion for themselves	Role: View Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Type	A Contingent Worker can choose person type for person types in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can manage person visa number or work permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa Number or Work Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can manage person visa or permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa or Permit (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can view person visa for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can view person visa for themselves	Role: View Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Plan Beneficiary Designation	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Plan Beneficiary Designation
Portrait Private Note	A Contingent Worker can manage portrait private note for themselves	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Manage Portrait Private Note (Data) Resource: Portrait Private Note
Position	A Contingent Worker can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Contingent Worker can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Primary Care Provider	A Contingent Worker can define plan primary care provider for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Define Plan Primary Care Provider (Data) Resource: Primary Care Provider
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose proxy for role delegation for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Choose Proxy for Role Delegation (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can compare hcm information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access Touchpoints by Worker Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use User Details Service Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker contact portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Contact Card Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Public Person
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition in other bus by rest service for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition in Other BUs by REST Service (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition in primary bu by rest service for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition in Primary BU by REST Service (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Salary	A Contingent Worker can view worker compensation portrait card for themselves	Role: View Compensation Details for Worker Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Salary
Shared Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can choose shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values Privilege: Choose Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can edit person career planning for themselves	Role: Edit Person Career Planning Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can manage talent profile person for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Manage Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can match talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill activity for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill Activity (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile Interest	A Contingent Worker can view careers of interest for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest
Talent Profile Item	A Contingent Worker can view talent profile item worker for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Worker (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Time Change Request	A Contingent Worker can manage time change requests by worker for themselves	Role: Request Time Change Privilege: Manage Time Change Requests by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Record	A Contingent Worker can manage time records for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Records (Data) Resource: Time Record
Time Record Event	A Contingent Worker can manage time record events for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Events Privilege: Manage Time Record Events (Data) Resource: Time Record Event
Time Record Group	A Contingent Worker can manage time record groups for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Record Groups (Data) Resource: Time Record Group
Time Record Group Summary	A Contingent Worker can manage time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Contingent Worker can search time cards for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only Privilege: Search Time Cards (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Total Compensation Statement	A Contingent Worker can view total compensation statement already generated for themselves	Role: View Total Compensation Statements Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Already Generated (Data) Resource: Total Compensation Statement
Touchpoint Summary	A Contingent Worker can view touchpoints for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only Privilege: View Touchpoints (Data) Resource: Touchpoint Summary
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Requisition Self Service User

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Expense Entry

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Expense Entry

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
User	A Contingent Worker can view user accounts for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View User Accounts (Data) Resource: User

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
User Role	A Contingent Worker can view own account details for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View Own Account Details (Data) Resource: User Role
Variable Compensation Allocation	A Contingent Worker can manage variable compensation allocation by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Compensation Privilege: Manage Variable Compensation Allocation by Worker (Data) Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation
Work Relationship	A Contingent Worker can submit resignation for themselves	Role: Submit Resignation Privilege: Submit Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view employment information summary for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	A Contingent Worker can withdraw resignation for themselves	Role: Withdraw Resignation Privilege: Withdraw Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Worker	A Contingent Worker can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can compare worker employment information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can review worker availability for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data)
		Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data)
		Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data)
		Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data)
		Resource: Worker
Worker Contract	A Contingent Worker can view worker contract for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract
		Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data)
		Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Journey	A Contingent Worker can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
		Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data)
		Resource: Worker Journey
Workforce Schedule	A Contingent Worker can view workforce schedule by worker for themselves	Role: View Workforce Schedule by Worker
		Privilege: View Workforce Schedule by Worker (Data)
		Resource: Workforce Schedule

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person mobile phone number for	Role: Procurement Requester

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Cost Accountant (Job Role)

Performs cost and management accounting functions.

Role Hierarchy

The Cost Accountant job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Cost Accountant
  - COGS and Gross Margin Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Cost Management Administration
    - Functional Setups
  - Cost Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Download data for Item Standard Cost Export
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
  - Receipt Accounting Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Subledger Accounting Reporting
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Customer Account Inquiry
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Upload data for CST Cogs Import
  - Upload data for Standard Cost Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Cost Accountant job role.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
COGS and Gross Margin Transaction Analysis	Analyzes COGS and Gross Margin transactional information
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.
Cost Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Cost transactional information
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.
Download data for Item Standard Cost Export	Allows to download data file to export Item Standard Cost related data.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Receipt Accounting Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Receipt Accounting transactional information
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Upload data for CST Cogs Import	Allows to upload data file to import cst cogs data
Upload data for Standard Cost Import	Allows to upload data file to import Standard Cost related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Cost Accountant job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Adjust Receipt Accrual Balances
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Allocate Estimated Charges
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze Landed Cost Charges
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze Landed Cost Variances
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze product gross margins
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze product gross margins using REST
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Approve Cost Estimates
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Approve Item Cost Profiles
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Approve Standard Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Capture Charge References
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Clear Landed Cost Accruals

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Clear Receipt Accrual Balances
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Adjustment
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Distributions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Estimate Requests
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Planning Scenario Definition
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Receipt Accounting Distributions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Journal Entry Batch
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Journal Entry Online
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Journal Entry for Third Party Merge
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Multiperiod and Accrual Reversal Entry
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Uninvoiced Receipt Accruals
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Accounting Calendar
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Accrual Clearing
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Conversion Rate Type

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Standard Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Enter Purchase Order Charge Estimates
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Enter Transaction Cost
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Estimate Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Export Customer Account
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Extract Ledger Setup Definitions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Get Cost Organization and Inventory Organization Association Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Import Cost Adjustments
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Maintain Daily Conversion Rate
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Maintain Historical Conversion Rate
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Maintain Reports and Analytics Region
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Charge Invoice Associations
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Charge Templates
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Accounting Activities
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Adjustments by Web Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Estimate Requests

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Organization
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Period
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Planning Activities
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Planning Scenario Definition
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Planning Scenario Exceptions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Processor Error
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Rollup Groups
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Costing Activities
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Costing Work Definitions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage File Import and Export
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Financial Application Lookups
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Landed Cost Accrual Clearing Rules
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Landed Cost Charge Invoices by Web Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Orchestration Exceptions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Overhead Rates for Standard Costed Items by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Overhead Rule
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Overhead Rules by Web Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Periodic Average Cost Adjustment
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Receipt Accounting Activities
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Resource Rates
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Resource and Overhead Rate Plans
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Resource and Overhead Rates
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Subledger Journal Entry Manually
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Trade Operation Templates
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Trade Operations
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Trade Operations by Web Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Transfer Charge Rules
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Match Receipt Accruals
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Override Subledger Journal Entry
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Perform Cost Rollup
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Perform Snapshot and Build

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Post Journal
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Post Subledger Journal Entry to General Ledger
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Print Receipt Accrual Clearing Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Print Uninvoiced Receipts Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Inventory Transaction Interface Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Item Cost
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Payables Interface Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Projects Cost Collection Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Purchasing Interface Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Receiving Transaction Interface Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Publish Standard Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Purge Accounting Event Diagnostic Data
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Receive Item Structure Change Notification for Work Definitions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Reconcile Landed Cost Charges
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Reconcile On-Hand Quantity

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Accounting
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Accounting Period Status
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Distribution
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Distribution using REST
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Historical Conversion Rate
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Landed Cost Purchase Orders
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Maintenance Work Order Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Maintenance Work Order Costs using REST
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Receipt Accounting
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Receipt Accounting Distributions
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Receipt Accounting Distributions using REST
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Rolled Up Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Standard Cost Variances
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Work Order Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Work Order Costs using REST
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Accrual Reconciliation Report

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Calendar Validation Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Costed BOM Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Costing Account Balances Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Daily Rates Import and Calculation Program
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Import Journals By Program Call
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Inventory Valuation Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Layer Inventory Valuation Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Revenue and COGS Matching Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run WIP Inventory Valuation Report
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Search Intercompany Rule Web Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Search Trading Community Organization
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Set Up Charge Names
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Set Up Reference Types
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Set Up Routes
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit Accounting Event Diagnostic Report

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit COGS to Revenue Matching Process
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit Cost Accounting
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit Receipt Accounting
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Costs to Cost Management
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Inventory Transaction from Inventory to Costing
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Online Journal Entry to General Ledger
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Receiving Transactions from Receiving to Costing
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Transactions from Production to Costing
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Update Subledger Accounting Balance
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Accounting Calendar
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Charge References
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Customer Account
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Customer Account Information
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Daily Conversion Rate
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Item Cost
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Item Costs by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Missing Standard Costs
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Plan to Produce Infolet Page
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Purchase Order Receipts
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Purchase Orders for Landed Costs by Web Service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Scanned Payables Invoices
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Work Definitions
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Approve Item Cost Profiles
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Estimate Mappings
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Components
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Organizations
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Maintain Cost Organization
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Group
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Mappings

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Book
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Component
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element Groups
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Organization
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Profile
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Valuation Structure
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Default Cost Profile
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Expense Pools
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Item Cost Profile
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Valuation Unit
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account Relationship
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Relationships
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Site
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Address
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Information
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationship
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationships
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site Use
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Location of Final Discharge
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Party Fiscal Classification
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Tax Profile
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Name
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address Use

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Point
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Create Journal Entries Reporting Sequence Number
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Review Subledger Journal Entry
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Account Analysis Report
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Journal Entries Report
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Subledger Period Close Exceptions Report
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Third Party Balances Report
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Trading Partner Summary Report
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Check Funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Reserve Funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject	Review Budget Impact

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Period Statuses
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Balances
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Transactions
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	View Funds Available Balances

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Cost Accountant job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Accrual Clearing	A Cost Accountant can manage accrual clearing for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Accrual Clearing (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Accrual Reconciliation	A Cost Accountant can manage accrual reconciliation for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Accrual Reconciliation Load (Data) Resource: Business Unit

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
COGS Event	A Cost Accountant can manage cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage COGS Event (Data) Resource: COGS Event
COGS Event	A Cost Accountant can view cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View COGS Event (Data) Resource: COGS Event
Charge Reference Type	A Cost Accountant can manage charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Charge Reference Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Charge Reference Type	A Cost Accountant can view charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Charge Reference Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage cost analysis mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage cost analysis mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Cost Accountant can view cost analysis mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can view cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Distribution	A Cost Accountant can view cost distribution for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Transaction (Data) Resource: Cost Distribution
Cost Element	A Cost Accountant can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Element	A Cost Accountant can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Element	A Cost Accountant can view cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate
Cost Estimate	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage estimate mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate plant and work center rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate
Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate plant and work center rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate
Cost Estimate Resource Rate	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate resource rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Resource Rate
Cost Estimate Resource Rate	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate resource rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Resource Rate
Cost Estimate Scenario	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate scenario for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Estimate Scenario (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Scenario
Cost Estimate Scenario	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate scenario for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Estimate Scenario (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Scenario
Cost Management Payables Invoice	A Cost Accountant can view cost management payables invoice for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Management Invoice (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Business Unit
Cost Management Purchase Order	A Cost Accountant can view cost management purchase order for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Management Purchase Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Management Receiving Transaction	A Cost Accountant can view cost management receiving transaction for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Management Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Period	A Cost Accountant can manage cost period for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Period (Data) Resource: Cost Period
Cost Period	A Cost Accountant can view cost period for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Period (Data) Resource: Cost Period
Cost Processor Error	A Cost Accountant can manage cost processor error for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Processor Error (Data) Resource: Cost Processor Error
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Transaction	A Cost Accountant can manage cost transaction for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Transaction (Data) Resource: Cost Transaction
Cost Transaction	A Cost Accountant can view cost transaction for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Transaction (Data) Resource: Cost Transaction
Cost Valuation Structure	A Cost Accountant can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Valuation Structure	A Cost Accountant can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Valuation Structure	A Cost Accountant can view cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Costed Onhand	A Cost Accountant can manage costed onhand for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Costed On-Hand (Data) Resource: Costed Onhand
Costed Onhand	A Cost Accountant can view costed onhand for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Costed On-Hand (Data) Resource: Costed Onhand
Costing Processor Parameter	A Cost Accountant can manage costing processor parameter for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Create Cost Distribution (Data) Resource: Costing Processor Parameter
Item Cost	A Cost Accountant can manage item cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Item Cost (Data) Resource: Item Cost
Item Cost	A Cost Accountant can view item cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Item Cost (Data) Resource: Item Cost
Item Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can view item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Gross Margin	A Cost Accountant can view item gross margin for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Analyze Gross Margin (Data) Resource: Item Gross Margin

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Landed Cost Charge	A Cost Accountant can manage landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Landed Cost Charge	A Cost Accountant can view landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Ledger	A Cost Accountant can manage ledger for all ledgers in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Ledger for Subledger (Data) Resource: Ledger
Ledger	A Cost Accountant can manage ledger for subledger for the posting ledgers for transactions that they are authorized.	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Ledger for Subledger (Data) Resource: Ledger
Overhead Rule	A Cost Accountant can manage overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Overhead Rule	A Cost Accountant can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Overhead Rule	A Cost Accountant can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage business unit party tax profile for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Business Unit Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Payables Credit Memo	A Cost Accountant can view payables credit memo for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payables Prepayment	A Cost Accountant can view payables prepayment for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Payables Standard Invoice	A Cost Accountant can view payables standard invoice for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Planning Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can view planning cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization
Planning Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost organizations for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization
Planning Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can view planning cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Receipt Accounting	A Cost Accountant can manage receipt accounting for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Receipt Accounting (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Receivables Invoice	A Cost Accountant can maintain receivables invoice for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Receiving Distribution	A Cost Accountant can view receiving distribution for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Review Receipt Accounting (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Standard Cost	A Cost Accountant can approve standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Approve Standard Costs (Data) Resource: Standard Cost
Standard Cost	A Cost Accountant can manage standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Standard Costs (Data) Resource: Standard Cost
Standard Cost	A Cost Accountant can view standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Standard Costs (Data) Resource: Standard Cost
Standard Cost Variance	A Cost Accountant can view standard cost variance for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Review Standard Cost Variances (Data) Resource: Standard Cost Variance
Subledger Accounting Balance	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger accounting balance for the subsidiaries or management segment values whose account balance they manage	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Accounting Balance (Data) Resource: Subledger Accounting Balance
Subledger Application	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger application for all subledger applications in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Subledger Application (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Subledger Application
Subledger Application	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger application for the owning oracle fusion accounting generating subledger application.	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Application (Data) Resource: Subledger Application
Subledger Journal Entry	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for the business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications for which they are authorized	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) Resource: Subledger Journal Entry
Subledger Source Transaction	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for all business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) Resource: Subledger Source Transaction
Subledger Source Transaction	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for the business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications for which they are authorized	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) Resource: Subledger Source Transaction
Tax Exemption	A Cost Accountant can manage tax exemption for the tax setup applicable to the business units for which they are responsible	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Exemption (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trade Operation	A Cost Accountant can manage trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trade Operation	A Cost Accountant can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trading Community Customer Account	A Cost Accountant can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account	A Cost Accountant can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Cost Accountant can view customer account relationship for all customer account relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Cost Accountant can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Cost Accountant can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Organization Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Relationship	A Cost Accountant can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Valuation Unit	A Cost Accountant can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit
Valuation Unit	A Cost Accountant can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit
Valuation Unit	A Cost Accountant can view valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit
Work Order Cost	A Cost Accountant can view work order cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Work Order Costs (Data) Resource: Work Order Cost

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Cost Accountant job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type	Role: Customer Account Inquiry

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Tax Registration	A Cost Accountant can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Withholding Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data) Resource: Withholding Party Tax Profile

Employee (Abstract Role)

Identifies the person as an employee.

ORACLE

Role Hierarchy

The Employee abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Employee
  - ○ Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker
  - ○ Access HCM Celebrate Social Feed
  - ○ Access Journey by Worker
    - - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - - Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
    - - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - ○ Access Learning Common Components
  - ○ Access Person Contact Information by Worker
  - ○ Access Person Extra Information by Worker
  - ○ Access Person Gallery
  - ○ Access Person Identification Information by Worker
  - ○ Access Personal Details by Worker
  - ○ Access Portrait Payslip
  - ○ Access Portrait Personal Payment Method
  - ○ Access Skills Center
    - - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
    - - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only
  - ○ Access Touchpoints by Worker
    - - Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager
    - - Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Person Notes
    - - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins
    - - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - ○ Attachments User
    - - CRM Stage Write
  - ○ Business Intelligence Consumer
  - ○ Canadian Employee
  - ○ Career Growth Access by Worker
    - - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
    - - Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner
    - - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys

- Change Person Address

- Change Person Marital Status

- Compare HCM Information

- Edit Person Career Planning

- Edit Person Skills and Qualifications

- Employee Bank Account Management

- Employee Enrollment
  - Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker
  - Self Report a Life Event
  - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances
  - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups
  - View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker

- Expense Entry
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Employee Bank Account Management
  - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
    - Business Intelligence Consumer

- HCM Connections REST Services
  - Use REST Service - Person Notes
  - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
  - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only

- Hide HCM Person Public Note

- Indian Employee
  - Enter Indian Investment Declaration
  - Enter Indian Previous Employment
  - Enter Indian Social Insurance

- Maintain Absence Records

- Manage Availability Patterns

- Manage Benefits Additional Person Info

- Manage Career by Worker
  - Careers of Interest Management
  - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
  - Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only

- Manage Cash Disbursements

- Manage Contextual Journey by Worker
  - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values

ORACLE

- ○ Manage Development Goal by Worker
- ○ Manage Donations
- ○ Manage External Payroll Information by Worker
- ○ Manage HCM Non-Person Note
- ○ Manage HCM Person Note
- ○ Manage Learning Communities
- ○ Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials
- ○ Manage Learning Self-Service Videos
- ○ Manage My Account
    - - Manage Approval Delegations
    - - Manage Role Delegations
- ○ Manage My Voluntary Learning
- ○ Manage Offline Learning
- ○ Manage Onboarding by Worker
- ○ Manage Performance Goal by Worker
- ○ Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations
- ○ Manage Person Biographical Information
- ○ Manage Person Citizenship
- ○ Manage Person Contact Details
- ○ Manage Person Disability by Worker
- ○ Manage Person Documentation by Worker
- ○ Manage Person Driver License
- ○ Manage Person Ethnicity
- ○ Manage Person Extra Information by Worker
- ○ Manage Person Image
- ○ Manage Person Legislative
- ○ Manage Person Name
- ○ Manage Person National Identifier
- ○ Manage Person Passport
- ○ Manage Person Religion
- ○ Manage Person Visa or Permit
- ○ Manage Personal Compensation
- ○ Manage Personal Payment Method
- ○ Manage Recommended Learning
- ○ Manage UK Pension Contributions
- ○ Manage Worker Information Sharing
- ○ Performance Management Worker
    - - Create Anytime Performance Document

ORACLE

- Manage Check-In Document
- Request Feedback
- View Performance Summary
- View Requested Feedback
  - ○ Person Communication Methods Management

  - ○ Person Communication Methods View

  - ○ Portrait Benefits

  - ○ Portrait Current and Completed Tasks

  - ○ Print Worker Portrait

  - ○ Procurement Requester
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
    - Procurement Folder Reporting
    - Receiving Management Requester
      - ○ Item Inquiry
    - Requisition Self Service User
      - ○ Use REST Service - Locations List of Values

      - ○ Use REST Service - Locations Read Only

    - Requisition Viewing
      - ○ Payables Invoice Inquiry
    - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
      - ○ Business Intelligence Consumer

  - ○ Project Time Entry Mobile
    - Use REST Service - Time Record Events
    - Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only

  - ○ Request Time Change

  - ○ Share Personal Data Access

  - ○ Share Personal Information

  - ○ Social Connection Worker

  - ○ Submit Absence Bid

  - ○ Submit Resignation

  - ○ Time and Labor Worker
    - Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker
    - Worker Time Card Entry

  - ○ Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM

  - ○ UK New Starter Declaration

  - ○ US Employee Portrait Gallery

  - ○ Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values

  - ○ Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values

- o Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Grades List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- o Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- o Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values
- o Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Nudge Cards
- o Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
- o Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
- o Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values
- o Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only
- o Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values
- o Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts
- o Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only
- o Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- o Use User Details Service
- o View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
- o View Additional Assignment Info
- o View Benefits Additional Person Info
- o View Compensation Change Statement
- o View Compensation Details for Worker
- o View Development Goal by Worker
- o View Eligible Jobs
- o View Employment Information Summary
- o View HCM Person Note
- o View Learner Contributions
- o View Learning Communities
- o View My Recommended Learning
- o View My Required Learning
- o View Payslip
- o View Person Address
- o View Person Beneficiary Organizations
- o View Person Biographical Information
- o View Person Citizenship

ORACLE

- ○ View Person Disability by Worker
- ○ View Person Driver License
- ○ View Person Ethnicity
- ○ View Person Legislative
- ○ View Person Name
- ○ View Person National Identifier
- ○ View Person Passport
- ○ View Person Religion
- ○ View Person Visa or Permit
- ○ View Portrait Availability Card
- ○ View Portrait Contact Card
- ○ View Portrait Personal Information Card
- ○ View Portrait User Account Details Card
- ○ View Public Learning Communities
- ○ View Secured Help Content
- ○ View Seniority Dates
- ○ View Total Compensation Statements
- ○ View Worker Assignment History Details
- ○ View Worker Calendar by Worker
- ○ View Worker Contract
- ○ View Workforce Schedule by Worker
- ○ View Year-End Documents
- ○ Withdraw Resignation
- ○ Workforce Profile Worker

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Employee abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server
Canadian Employee	Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.
Careers of Interest Management	Allows management of the careers of interest for a worker.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI
Indian Employee	Allows an employee within an Indian legal employer to submit their tax investment declaration.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.
Portrait Current and Completed Tasks	Grants access to the current and completed tasks card in the portrait, which includes HCM worklist tasks and user provisioning requests.
Procurement Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Procurement web catalog folder.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.
Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM	Contains data security policies that allow HCM roles to access Trading Community organizations, people and relationships
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.

Duty Role	Description
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Secured Help Content	Views help content that was added or edited, containing the security lookup value Secured.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Employee abstract role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker	Grants access to persons to view their own contacts.
Access HCM Celebrate Social Feed	Allows accessing the celebrate social feed, viewing recognitions and awards.
Access Person Contact Information by Worker	Allows access to Person contact information such as phones, emails, other communication accounts, and addresses.
Access Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.
Access Person Gallery	Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.
Access Person Identification Information by Worker	Allows access to Person documents such as citizenship, passport, visa and permits, and driver licenses.
Access Personal Details by Worker	Allows access to Person Information such as such as name, national identifier, biographical, demographic, and disability information.
Access Portrait Payslip	Grants access to a person's own payslip in the portrait.
Access Portrait Personal Payment Method	Grants access to a person's payment methods in the portrait.
Change Person Address	Grants access to persons to manage their own address data.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Change Person Marital Status	Grants access to a person to manage their own marital status and related data.
Compare HCM Information	Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.
Create Anytime Performance Document	Allows creation of anytime performance documents
Edit Person Career Planning	Allows editing the Person Career Planning.
Edit Person Skills and Qualifications	Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.
Enter Indian Investment Declaration	Allows Indian employees to enter the investment declaration details.
Enter Indian Previous Employment	Allows Indian employees to enter their previous employment details when joining mid financial year.
Enter Indian Social Insurance	Allows Indian employees to enter the social insurance details.
Hide HCM Person Public Note	Allows hiding or not hiding HCM public person notes.
Maintain Absence Records	Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.
Manage Approval Delegations	Allows management of user approval delegations.
Manage Availability Patterns	Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.
Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can manage their own enrollment results.
Manage Benefits Additional Person Info	Allows management of benefits person information.
Manage Cash Disbursements	Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.
Manage Check-In Document	Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.
Manage Development Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own development goals.
Manage Donations	Allows creation and viewing of absence donations.
Manage External Payroll Information by Worker	Allows configuration of payroll data maintained in external payroll system in an employee self service flow
Manage HCM Non-Person Note	Views and manages HCM notes that are not person notes

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage HCM Person Note	Views and manages all types of HCM person notes
Manage Learning Communities	Allows users to create learning communities.
Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials	Allows users to author tutorials.
Manage Learning Self-Service Videos	Allows users to publish and edit videos.
Manage My Voluntary Learning	Allows users join and manage their voluntary learning assignments.
Manage Onboarding by Worker	Allows worker to complete the onboarding tasks.
Manage Performance Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own performance goals.
Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations	Allows management of person benefit organizations.
Manage Person Biographical Information	Allows management of a person's biographical information.
Manage Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to manage their own citizenship.
Manage Person Contact Details	Allows management of a person's contacts.
Manage Person Disability by Worker	Allows worker to manage their own disability information.
Manage Person Documentation by Worker	Grants access to persons to manage their own document data.
Manage Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to manage their own driver licenses.
Manage Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to manage their own ethnicity.
Manage Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.
Manage Person Image	Grants access to manage a person's own image.
Manage Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to manage their own legislative information.
Manage Person Name	Maintains persons' name related attributes.
Manage Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to manage their own national identifier.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Person Passport	Grants access to persons to manage their own passports.
Manage Person Religion	Grants access to persons to manage their own religion.
Manage Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to manage their own visas and permits.
Manage Personal Compensation	Manages contributions made toward savings and contribution type plans.
Manage Personal Payment Method	Manages payment methods used to pay a person and defines how the payments are split if multiple payment methods are specified.
Manage Recommended Learning	Allows users to recommend learning and view recommendations received.
Manage Role Delegations	Allows management of user roles delegations.
Manage UK Pension Contributions	Allows UK employees to manage their pension contributions.
Manage Worker Information Sharing	Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.
Portrait Benefits	Views benefits data for a worker in the portrait.
Print Worker Portrait	Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.
Request Feedback	Allows to request feedback
Request Time Change	Allows the worker to create a time change request.
Self Report a Life Event	Allows employees to report life events for themselves.
Share Personal Data Access	Allows sharing of access to personal data.
Share Personal Information	Allows sharing of personal information.
Submit Absence Bid	Allows workers to submit absence bids.
Submit Resignation	Allows worker to submit their own resignation.
UK New Starter Declaration	Allows UK employees to enter their new starter declaration
Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Business Titles REST service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Types REST service.
Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Development Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager	Allows the user to call the POST method associated with the Feedback Requests REST service.
Use REST Service - Grades List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the grades list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Countries list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Jobs list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Task Library REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner	Allows learner to search learning records as a learner.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.
Use REST Service - Nudge Cards	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Cards REST service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit balances REST service.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit groups REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Notes	Allows the user to call the GET, DESCRIBE, POST, PATCH and DELETE methods associated with the Person Notes REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.
Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Workers REST Service.
Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Recruiting hierarchy lists of values REST Services.
Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Representatives REST Service.
Use REST Service – Talent Person Profiles	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service. Areas of interest, areas of expertise, favorite links and tags can be managed using this aggregate privilege.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skill Activities REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skills REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Profile Comparisons REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins	Allows users to call all methods with the Talent Worker Check-Ins REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Worker Engagements REST Service as a worker.
Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only	Lets the person call the Time Card Entry Details REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker	Lets the worker call the Time Cards REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Record Events	Allows users to call all methods on time record events associated with the time records REST service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time record groups associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time records associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Assignments list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Worker Connections REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journeys REST Service.
Use User Details Service	Creates or updates users during person synchronizations.
View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance	Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.
View Additional Assignment Info	Allows viewing of additional assignment info.
View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can view their own enrollment results.
View Benefits Additional Person Info	Allows viewing of benefits person information.
View Compensation Change Statement	Allows workers to view compensation change statements after the workforce compensation cycle.
View Compensation Details for Worker	Views compensation data for a worker.
View Development Goal by Worker	View worker's own development goals.
View Eligible Jobs	Allows viewing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.
View Employment Information Summary	Grants access to view a worker's employment information summary.
View HCM Person Note	Views HCM person notes
View Learner Contributions	Allows users to view a person's learning contributions.
View Learning Communities	Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.
View My Recommended Learning	Allows users to view learning items recommended to them.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View My Required Learning	Allows users to view their required learning assignments.
View Payslip	Views payslips.
View Performance Summary	Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.
View Person Address	Grants access to persons to view their own address data.
View Person Beneficiary Organizations	Allows viewing of person benefit organizations.
View Person Biographical Information	Allows access to a person's biographical information.
View Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to view their own citizenship.
View Person Disability by Worker	Allows access to a person's disability information.
View Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to view their own driver licenses.
View Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to view their own ethnicity.
View Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to view their own legislative information.
View Person Name	Views persons' name related attributes.
View Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to view national identifier.
View Person Passport	Grants access to persons to view their own passports.
View Person Religion	Grants access to persons to view their own religion.
View Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to view their own visas and permits.
View Portrait Availability Card	Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.
View Portrait Contact Card	Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.
View Portrait Personal Information Card	Grants access to a person's own personal and employment information in the portrait.
View Portrait User Account Details Card	Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Public Learning Communities	Allows users to view the learning communities a person is a member of.
View Requested Feedback	Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback
View Seniority Dates	Allows viewing of seniority dates.
View Total Compensation Statements	Views generated total compensation statements for individuals within their security profile.
View Worker Assignment History Details	Allows viewing of worker's assignment history details.
View Worker Calendar by Worker	Allows workers to view their calendar.
View Worker Contract	Allows viewing of worker's employment contract details and contract extensions.
View Workforce Schedule by Worker	Allows workers to view their own workforce schedules.
View Year-End Documents	Allows users to view year-end documents for current or prior tax years.
Withdraw Resignation	Allows a worker to withdraw their own resignation

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Employee abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Access Journey by Worker
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks Read Only
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.	Access Learning Common Components
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Access Skills Center

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Profile Types Read Only
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Skill Suggestions Read Only
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Access Touchpoints by Worker
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates List of Values
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates Read Only
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - HCM Surveys List of Values
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Nudges
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Talent Check-In Templates Read Only
Canadian Employee	Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.	Manage Canadian Personal Tax Credits
Canadian Employee	Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.	View Canadian End of Year Tax Form
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Access Career Growth by Worker
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Absence Entry Using Calendar
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access FUSE Directory Page
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access FUSE Performance and Career Planning Page
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access FUSE Personal Information Page
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access HCM Common Components
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Internal Candidate Experience

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Knowledge from HCM
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Learner Self-Service Work Area
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access My Career and Performance
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access My Pay
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access My Time and Absences
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Quick Actions
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Tap Application
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access What to Learn
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Approve Transactions
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Create Non-Catalog Learning Requests by Learner
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Create Service Request from HCM
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Launch Oracle Social Network
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Data Visualization Preference
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Development Goal
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Favorite Colleagues
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Goal Management Notifications
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Mentorship
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Contact Information Mobile
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Documents Mobile
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Personal Information Mobile

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Portrait Work Area
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Wellness
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Wellness Team
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Own HCM Channel Messages
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Performance Goal
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Person Allocated Checklist by Worker
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Reputation Overview
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Reputation Scores
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Social Roles
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Volunteering
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Print Learning Completion Certificate
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Record External Learning by Learner
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Record and View Issue
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Report Time by Web Clock
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Run Talent Profile Summary Report
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Activity Summaries
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Individual Compensation Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Job Families List of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Time Card Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Volunteering Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Wellness Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Workforce Reputation Lists of Values
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Validate Project Time and Labor Time Card
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Calendar by Worker
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Notification Details
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Performance Goal
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Skill Recommendations
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Team Schedule by Worker
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Time by Calendar
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Workforce Reputation Subscription User
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage External Payee Payment Details
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Third Party Bank Account
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account Assignment
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Access Benefits Calculators
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Change Beneficiaries
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Compare Benefit Plans
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Elect Benefits
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Plan Beneficiary Designation
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Primary Care Provider
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison List of Values
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison Read Only
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	View Benefits Self Service Configuration
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Bank Account for Expense Reimbursement
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Expense Report
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Review Expense Reimbursement
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Connections Read Only
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Searches
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Location Connections Read Only
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Person Notes Visibility Options List of Values
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Profile Tag Searches
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Worker Searches
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Workers
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Access Internal Candidate Experience

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Manage Career
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Manage Careers of Interest
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Career Searches
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Talent Model Profiles Read Only
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Talent Profile Types Read Only
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Delete Roles Delegated To Me
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Manage User Account and My Account
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Reset Password
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	View Own Account Details
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service	Manage Offline Learning
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	Manage Payables Invoices
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	View Payables Invoice
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Create Performance Document by Worker
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Print Performance Document
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Provide Performance Evaluation Feedback
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Select Feedback Participants

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Track Participant Feedback Status
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Communication Method
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Communication Method
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Cancel Purchase Order as Procurement Requester
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Change Purchase Order as Procurement Requester
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	Report Time for Project Tasks
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Expenditure Types Service
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Financial Tasks Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Correct Self-Service Receiving Receipt
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Create Self-Service Receiving Receipt
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Self-Service Receiving Receipt Return
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Monitor Self-Service Receiving Receipt Work Area
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Inbound Shipment Details
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Self-Service Receiving Receipt
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Purchase Order
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Receiving Receipt Notification
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Requisition
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Work Confirmation

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition for Internal Material Transfers
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Changes to Deliver-to Location
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Noncatalog Requests
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with One Time Location
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Distribute Award Project Costs and Quantities
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Best Or All Available Supply Sources
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Internal Transfer Requesting Organization Price
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Item Category Rest

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Requisition
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Submit Requisition with One Click
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Daily Conversion Rate
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Geography Information
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Requisition
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Trading Community Location
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Inbound Shipment Details
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Receiving Transaction History

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Purchase Order as Procurement Requester
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Requisition
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Supplier Negotiation
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Add Someone to Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Create Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Social Connection
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Someone to Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Link Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Kudos
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Message Board
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Bookmarks
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Connections
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Self-descriptive Information
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Unlink Social Group
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Activity Stream

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Related Social Groups
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Access Time Work Area
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Report Time by Calendar
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Use REST Service - Time Card Field Values Read Only
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Calendar by Worker
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Team Schedule by Worker
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Time by Calendar
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Check Funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Reserve Funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Impact
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Period Statuses
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Balances
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Transactions
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject	Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	View Funds Available Balances
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.	Update US W-4
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.	View US End of Year Tax Form
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.	View US End-of-Year 1095-C Form
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.	Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	Manage External Payee Payment Details
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	Manage Third Party Bank Account
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	View Bank and Bank Branches Through REST API
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.	View Bank and Bank Branches Through REST API
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.	View Third Party Bank Account
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.	View Third Party Bank Account Assignment

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Create Time Card
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Manage Time Cards by Worker
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Search Time Cards
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile Item
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Careers of Interest
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Person Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Match Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Update Talent Profile Item
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	View Talent Profile

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Employee abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	An Employee can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	An Employee can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	An Employee can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Application Attachment	A Employee can delete application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs, categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.	Role: Employee Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Employee can maintain application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs, categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.	Role: Employee Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Employee can view application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs, categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.	Role: Employee Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can delete application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can read application attachment for the negotiation categories including miscellaneous, to approver, to buyer, to payables, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can read application attachment for the purchase order categories including document, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can update application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Reference Territory	An Employee can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Application Reference Territory	An Employee can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Assignment Grade	An Employee can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Grades List of Values Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Beneficiary Organization	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Beneficiary Organization
Benefit Covered Dependent	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Covered Dependent
Benefit Participant Enrollment Action	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Action
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can manage benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can report person for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Report Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can review benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Potential Life Event	An Employee can manage benefit person potential life event for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Self Report a Life Event Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Potential Life Event (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Potential Life Event
Benefit Participant Rate	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Rate
Benefit Person Benefit Group	An Employee can manage benefit person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Benefit Person Benefit Group	An Employee can view person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: View Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group
Benefit Person Habit	An Employee can manage benefit person info for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Additional Person Info Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Info (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Habit
Benefit Person Habit	An Employee can view benefit person info for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Additional Person Info Privilege: View Benefit Person Info (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Habit
Benefit Person Habit	An Employee can view benefit person info for themselves	Role: View Benefits Additional Person Info Privilege: View Benefit Person Info (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Habit
Benefit Relation	An Employee can manage benefit relation for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Benefit Relation (Data) Resource: Benefit Relation
Cash Advance Approval Note	An Employee can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Cash Advance Approval Note
Check In Document	An Employee can create check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	An Employee can manage check-in document for themselves	Role: Manage Check-In Document Privilege: Manage Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	An Employee can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Check In Document
Checklist Role Maps	An Employee can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	An Employee can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Compensation Allocation	An Employee can view compensation change statement for themselves	Role: View Compensation Change Statement Privilege: View Compensation Change Statement (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note	An Employee can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data) Resource: Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note
Delegated Role	An Employee can manage role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Manage Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Delegated Role	An Employee can view role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: View Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Expense	An Employee can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data) Resource: Expense
Expense Report	An Employee can manage expense report for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report (Data) Resource: Expense Report

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Expense Report Approval Note	An Employee can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Expense Report Approval Note
Guided Journey Response	An Employee can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	An Employee can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Non-Person Note	An Employee can manage hcm non-person note for non-person notes that they created	Role: Manage HCM Non-Person Note Privilege: Manage HCM Non-Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Non-Person Note
HCM Person Note	An Employee can manage hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: Manage HCM Person Note Privilege: Manage HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Note	An Employee can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Note	An Employee can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Note Shared with Peers	An Employee can view hcm person note shared with peers for person notes shared with peers of the note recipient	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Note Shared with Peers (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note Shared with Peers

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
HCM Person Public Note	An Employee can hide hcm person public note for public notes that are about themselves	Role: Hide HCM Person Public Note Privilege: Hide HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Public Note	An Employee can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Public Note	An Employee can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Shared Note	An Employee can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about people in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HCM Person Shared Note	An Employee can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about themselves and that have been shared with them	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HR Document Type	An Employee can view document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Document Type (Data) Resource: HR Document Type
HR Job	A Employee can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	An Employee can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	An Employee can view hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Help Topic	An Employee can view secured help content for all secured help content they are authorized	Role: View Secured Help Content Privilege: View Secured Help Content Resource: Help Topic
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Asset Maintenance Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Attribute (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Basic (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Costing Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item General Planning Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Inventory Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Invoicing Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Lead Times Group (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item MRP and MPS Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Order Management Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Pack (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item People (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Physical Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Primary Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Process Manufacturing Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Purchasing Group (Data) Resource: Item

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Receiving Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Revision (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Service Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Structure (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Structure Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Web Option Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Work in Process Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Attribute (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Basic (Data) Resource: Item

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Pack (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Structure (Data) Resource: Item
Item Catalog	A Employee can administrator item catalog for the catalogs they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Administrate Catalog (Data) Resource: Item Catalog
Item Catalog	A Employee can maintain item catalog for the catalogs they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Catalog (Data) Resource: Item Catalog
Item Catalog	A Employee can view item catalog for the catalogs they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Catalog (Data) Resource: Item Catalog
Item Category	A Employee can maintain item category for the categories they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Category (Data) Resource: Item Category
Item Category	A Employee can view item category for the categories they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Category (Data) Resource: Item Category
Item Category	A Employee can view item category for the categories they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Parent Category (Data) Resource: Item Category
Journey	An Employee can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	An Employee can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	An Employee can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	An Employee can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Task	An Employee can view journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Read Only Privilege: View Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Learning Assignment	An Employee can manage voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments they have received	Role: Manage My Voluntary Learning Privilege: Manage Voluntary Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	An Employee can view recommended learning for recommendations they have received	Role: View My Recommended Learning Privilege: View Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	An Employee can view required learning for required learning assignments they have received	Role: View My Required Learning Privilege: View Required Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment Event	An Employee can manage recommended learning for recommendations they made	Role: Manage Recommended Learning Privilege: Manage Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Learning Assignment Event	An Employee can view recommended learning public person for recommendations made by persons in their public person security profile	Role: View My Recommended Learning Privilege: View Recommended Learning Public Person (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event
Learning Item	An Employee can manage learning communities for self-service communities they created	Role: Manage Learning Communities Privilege: Manage Learning Communities (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can manage learning self-service tutorials for self-service tutorials they created	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can manage learning self-service videos for self-service videos they created	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can manage offline learning for catalog items visible to them in learning self-service	Role: Manage Offline Learning Privilege: Manage Offline Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view catalog learning items in self-service for catalog items visible to them in learning self-service	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Catalog Learning Items in Self-Service (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view learning communities for communities they are a member or manager of	Role: View Learning Communities Privilege: View Learning Communities (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self- service videos published by communities visible to them	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Learning Item

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service communities visible to them	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service tutorials published by communities visible to them	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Location	An Employee can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Employee can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location
Organization	An Employee can choose recruiting organization for organizations in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Recruiting Organization (Data) Resource: Organization
Payroll Archive Information	An Employee can view worker payslip portrait card for themselves	Role: Access Portrait Payslip Privilege: View Worker Payslip Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Payroll Archive Information
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter indian investment declaration for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Investment Declaration Privilege: Enter Indian Investment Declaration (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter indian previous employment for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Previous Employment Privilege: Enter Indian Previous Employment (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter indian social insurance for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Social Insurance Privilege: Enter Indian Social Insurance (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter uk new starter declaration for themselves if they are employed by a uk legal employer	Role: UK New Starter Declaration Privilege: Enter UK New Starter Declaration (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can manage canadian personal tax credits for themselves if they are employed by a ca legal employer	Role: Canadian Employee Privilege: Manage Canadian Personal Tax Credits (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can manage uk pension contributions for themselves if they are employed by a uk legal employer	Role: Manage UK Pension Contributions Privilege: Manage UK Pension Contributions (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can update US W-4 for themselves if they are employed by a US legal employer	Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery Privilege: Update US W-4 (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can view canadian end of year tax form for themselves if they are employed by a ca legal employer	Role: Canadian Employee Privilege: View Canadian End of Year Tax Form (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can view us end of year tax form for themselves if they are employed by a us legal employer	Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery Privilege: View US End of Year Tax Form (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can manage payroll person process results for themselves	Role: View Payslip Privilege: Manage Payroll Person Process Results (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can manage payroll relationship for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can view payroll relationship for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can view person payroll process results for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and people and assignments in person and assignment security profile and for payroll statutory units in their organization security profile	Role: View Payslip Privilege: View Person Payroll Process Results (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can view year-end documents for themselves	Role: View Year-End Documents Privilege: View Year-End Documents (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Performance Document	An Employee can create anytime performance document for themselves	Role: Create Anytime Performance Document Privilege: Create Anytime Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	An Employee can view performance summary for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can request feedback for themselves	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Goal	An Employee can manage development goal by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Development Goal by Worker Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can manage performance goal by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Worker Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can view development goal by worker for themselves	Role: View Development Goal by Worker Privilege: View Development Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can view development goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only Privilege: View Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can view performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Person	A Employee can report person for themselves	Role: Employee Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can change person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: Change Person Address (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can change person marital status for themselves	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Change Person Marital Status (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can compare person for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can manage worker public portrait for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Worker Public Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can print worker portrait for themselves	Role: Print Worker Portrait Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can share worker information for themselves	Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view person for themselves	Role: HCM Connections REST Services Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view us end-of-year 1095-c form for themselves if they are employed by a us legal employer	Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery Privilege: View US End-of-Year 1095-C Form (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker availability portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for persons and	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker personal and employment portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Worker Personal and Employment Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person Absence Entry	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Address	An Employee can manage person private address details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Address Details (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	An Employee can view person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	An Employee can view person address for themselves	Role: View Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	An Employee can view person address for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Address (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Address
Person Allocated Checklist	An Employee can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	An Employee can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Assignment	A Employee can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can choose worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view assignment summary for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view eligible jobs for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person assignment for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	An Employee can view seniority dates for themselves	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker assignment history details for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker availability for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker calendar for themselves	Role: View Worker Calendar by Worker Privilege: View Worker Calendar (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Availability Patterns	An Employee can manage availability patterns for themselves	Role: Manage Availability Patterns Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data) Resource: Person Availability Patterns
Person Beneficiary Organizations	An Employee can manage person beneficiary organizations for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations Privilege: Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations (Data) Resource: Person Beneficiary Organizations
Person Beneficiary Organizations	An Employee can view person beneficiary organizations for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations Privilege: View Person Beneficiary Organizations (Data) Resource: Person Beneficiary Organizations
Person Beneficiary Organizations	An Employee can view person beneficiary organizations for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Person Beneficiary Organizations Privilege: View Person Beneficiary Organizations (Data) Resource: Person Beneficiary Organizations
Person Benefit Balance	An Employee can manage person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance
Person Benefit Balance	An Employee can view person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances Privilege: View Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance
Person Checklist	An Employee can manage onboarding by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Onboarding by Worker Privilege: Manage Onboarding by Worker (Data) Resource: Person Checklist
Person Citizenship	An Employee can manage person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: Manage Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	An Employee can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	An Employee can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: View Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Communication Method	An Employee can manage person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	An Employee can view person communication method for private communication methods granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	An Employee can view person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: Manage Person Contact Details Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can manage person private contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can view person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Detail	An Employee can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage approval delegations for themselves	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: Manage Approval Delegations (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage external payroll information for themselves	Role: Manage External Payroll Information by Worker Privilege: Manage External Payroll Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: Manage Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage worker bank account for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Privilege: Manage Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage worker bank account for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Worker Bank Account (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can share personal data access for themselves	Role: Share Personal Data Access Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can share personal information for themselves	Role: Share Personal Information Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view approval delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: View Approval Delegations (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person biographical for themselves	Role: View Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Detail	An Employee can view person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Nudge Cards Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view seniority dates for themselves	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker bank account for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Privilege: View Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker bank account for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only Privilege: View Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker bank account for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Disability	An Employee can manage person disability for themselves	Role: Manage Person Disability by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability
Person Disability	An Employee can view person disability for themselves	Role: View Person Disability by Worker Privilege: View Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability
Person Documentation	An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Documentation	An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	An Employee can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	An Employee can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Driver License	An Employee can manage person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	An Employee can manage person driver license number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License Number (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	An Employee can view person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	An Employee can view person driver license for themselves	Role: View Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Email	An Employee can manage person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Email	An Employee can view person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Email	An Employee can view person email for work e-mail addresses and private e-mail addresses granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Ethnicity	An Employee can manage person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: Manage Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	An Employee can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	An Employee can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: View Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Image	An Employee can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Image	An Employee can view person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: View Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Legislative Data	An Employee can manage person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: Manage Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Legislative Data	An Employee can view person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Legislative Data	An Employee can view person legislative for themselves	Role: View Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Life Event	An Employee can manage person life event for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Person Life Event (Data) Resource: Person Life Event
Person Name	An Employee can change person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: Change Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	An Employee can view person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	An Employee can view person name for themselves	Role: View Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person National Identifier	An Employee can manage person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: Manage Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	An Employee can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	An Employee can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: View Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person Passport	An Employee can manage person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	An Employee can manage person passport number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport Number (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	An Employee can view person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	An Employee can view person passport for themselves	Role: View Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Phone	An Employee can manage person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	An Employee can view person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	An Employee can view person phone for work phone numbers and private phone numbers granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can manage cash disbursements for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can manage donations for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Manage Donations (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Enrollment	An Employee can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Plan Enrollment	An Employee can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Religion	An Employee can manage person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: Manage Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	An Employee can view person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	An Employee can view person religion for themselves	Role: View Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Type	An Employee can choose person type for person types in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Visa	An Employee can manage person visa number or work permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa Number or Work Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	An Employee can manage person visa or permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa or Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	An Employee can view person visa for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	An Employee can view person visa for themselves	Role: View Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can manage payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can manage personal payment method for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Personal Payment Method (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can view payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can view worker payment method portrait card for themselves	Role: Access Portrait Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Worker Payment Method Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Plan Beneficiary Designation	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Plan Beneficiary Designation
Portrait Private Note	A Employee can manage portrait private note for themselves	Role: Employee Privilege: Manage Portrait Private Note (Data) Resource: Portrait Private Note
Position	A Employee can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	An Employee can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Primary Care Provider	An Employee can define plan primary care provider for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Define Plan Primary Care Provider (Data) Resource: Primary Care Provider
Public Assignment	A Employee can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for communities persons in their public person security profile are members of	Role: View Public Learning Communities Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service tutorials published by persons in their public person security profile	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service videos published by persons in their public person security profile	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for videos and tutorials created by persons in their public person security profile	Role: View Learner Contributions Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item
Public Person	A Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose proxy for role delegation for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Choose Proxy for Role Delegation (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for persons in their public person security profile	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can compare hcm information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can compare public skills for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only Privilege: Compare Public Skills (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access Touchpoints by Worker Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Manage Career by Worker Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use User Details Service Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access HCM Celebrate Social Feed Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view worker contact portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Contact Card Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Public Person
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition in other bus by rest service for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition in Other BUs by REST Service (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition in primary bu by rest service for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition in Primary BU by REST Service (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Business Unit
Salary	An Employee can view worker compensation portrait card for themselves	Role: View Compensation Details for Worker Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Salary
Shared Performance Goal	An Employee can choose shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values Privilege: Choose Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Talent Profile	An Employee can compare talent profiles for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only Privilege: Compare Talent Profiles (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can edit person career planning for themselves	Role: Edit Person Career Planning Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can manage talent profile person for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Manage Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can match talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile	An Employee can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill activity for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill Activity (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile Interest	An Employee can manage careers of interest for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Careers of Interest Management Privilege: Manage Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile Interest	An Employee can view careers of interest for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Careers of Interest Management Privilege: View Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest
Talent Profile Interest	An Employee can view careers of interest for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest
Talent Profile Item	An Employee can view talent profile item worker for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Worker (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Time Change Request	An Employee can manage time change requests by worker for themselves	Role: Request Time Change Privilege: Manage Time Change Requests by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Record	An Employee can manage time records for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Records (Data) Resource: Time Record
Time Record Event	An Employee can manage time record events for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Events Privilege: Manage Time Record Events (Data) Resource: Time Record Event
Time Record Group	An Employee can manage time record groups for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Record Groups (Data) Resource: Time Record Group
Time Record Group Summary	An Employee can manage time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	An Employee can search time cards for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only Privilege: Search Time Cards (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Total Compensation Statement	An Employee can view total compensation statement already generated for themselves	Role: View Total Compensation Statements Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Already Generated (Data) Resource: Total Compensation Statement
Touchpoint Summary	An Employee can view touchpoints for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only Privilege: View Touchpoints (Data) Resource: Touchpoint Summary
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Partner Item	A Employee can administrator trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Administrate Trading Partner Item (Data) Resource: Trading Partner Item
Trading Partner Item	A Employee can maintain trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Trading Partner Item (Data) Resource: Trading Partner Item
Trading Partner Item	A Employee can view trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Trading Partner Item (Data) Resource: Trading Partner Item
User	An Employee can view user accounts for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View User Accounts (Data) Resource: User
User Role	An Employee can view own account details for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View Own Account Details (Data) Resource: User Role

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Variable Compensation Allocation	An Employee can manage variable compensation allocation by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Compensation Privilege: Manage Variable Compensation Allocation by Worker (Data) Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation
Work Relationship	An Employee can submit resignation for themselves	Role: Submit Resignation Privilege: Submit Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	An Employee can view employment information summary for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	An Employee can withdraw resignation for themselves	Role: Withdraw Resignation Privilege: Withdraw Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Worker	A Employee can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can compare worker employment information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can review worker availability for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs Privilege: Search Worker (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data)
		Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Seniority Dates
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data)
		Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data)
		Resource: Worker
Worker Contract	An Employee can view worker contract for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract
		Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data)
		Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Journey	An Employee can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
		Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data)
		Resource: Worker Journey
Workforce Schedule	An Employee can view workforce schedule by worker for themselves	Role: View Workforce Schedule by Worker
		Privilege: View Workforce Schedule by Worker (Data)
		Resource: Workforce Schedule

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Employee abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone	An Employee can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Procurement Requester
		Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Line Manager (Abstract Role)

Identifies the person as a line manager.

Role Hierarchy

The Line Manager abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Line Manager
    - Absence Management Transaction Analysis
        - Business Intelligence Authoring
    - Access Learning Common Components
    - Access Person Gallery
    - Access Touchpoints by Manager
        - Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager
        - Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Person Notes
        - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins
        - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Manager Read Only
    - Add Worker Assignment
    - Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis
    - Career Development Transaction Analysis
    - Change Employment Start Dates
    - Change Worker Location
    - Change Worker Location and Position by Manager
    - Change Worker Manager
    - Change Worker Working Hour
    - Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager
    - Compare HCM Information
    - Compensation Transaction Analysis
        - Business Intelligence Authoring

ORACLE

- ○ Contingent Worker Addition
- ○ Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager
- ○ Create Succession Plan for Worker
- ○ Create Work Relationship
- ○ Documents of Record Transaction Analysis
- ○ Edit Person Career Planning
- ○ Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
- ○ Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates
- ○ Edit Time Zone Overrides
- ○ Employee Hire
- ○ Expense Approval
- ○ Goal Management Line Manager
- ○ Goal Management Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- ○ HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses Transaction Analysis
- ○ Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis
- ○ Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management
- ○ Maintain Absence Records
- ○ Manage Availability Patterns
- ○ Manage Cash Disbursements
- ○ Manage Contextual Journey by Manager
  - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- ○ Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes
- ○ Manage Development Goal by Manager
- ○ Manage Direct Report
- ○ Manage Donations
- ○ Manage Eligible Jobs
- ○ Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes
- ○ Manage Individual Compensation
- ○ Manage Journey By Manager
  - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Journey Allocations
  - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations
  - Use REST Service - Journey Task Library

- - Use REST Service - Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- ○ Manage Learning Communities
- ○ Manage Learning Community Required Members
- ○ Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials
- ○ Manage Learning Self-Service Videos
- ○ Manage My Vacancies
- ○ Manage Offline Learning
- ○ Manage Onboarding by Manager
- ○ Manage Performance Goal by Manager
- ○ Manage Person Documentation
- ○ Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications
- ○ Manage Recommended Learning
- ○ Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager
- ○ Manage Salaries
- ○ Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment
- ○ Manage Talent Pool
- ○ Manage Time Cards by Line Manager
    - Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details by Line Manager Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Time Card Searches by Line Manager
    - Use REST Service - Time Cards by Line Manager
- ○ Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager
- ○ Manage User Account
    - Edit User Name
    - Manage User Roles
- ○ Manage Vacancy
- ○ Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager
- ○ Manage Work Patterns
- ○ Manage Worker Checklist
- ○ Manage Worker Contract
- ○ Manage Worker Information Sharing
- ○ Manage Workforce Compensation Budgets by Line Manager
- ○ Moderate User Generated Learning
- ○ Nonworker Addition
- ○ Pending Worker Addition and Hire
- ○ Performance Management Line Manager
    - Create Anytime Performance Document

ORACLE

- Manage Check-In Document
- Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager
  - Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations
  - Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations Read Only
- Request Feedback
- View Check-In Document
- View Performance Summary
- View Requested Feedback
- Performance Management Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Plan Absences by Manager
- Print Worker Portrait
- Promote Worker
- Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager
- Record External Learning by Learner Manager
- Report Manager Transaction Dashboard
- Report My Vacancies
- Request a Position Change
- Share Personal Data Access
- Share Personal Information
- Submit Absence Bid by Manager
- Submit a Payroll Flow
- Terminate Employment
- Time and Labor Transaction Analysis
- Transfer Worker
- Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager
- Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values
- Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
- Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values
- Use REST Service - Nudge Cards
- Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
- Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
- Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only
- Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only
- Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values

- ○ Use REST Service - Talent Review Managers List of Values
- ○ Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values
- ○ Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- ○ Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values
- ○ Vacancy Transaction Analysis
- ○ View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
- ○ View Additional Assignment Info
- ○ View Compensation Change Statement
- ○ View Compensation Details for Worker
- ○ View Compensation History
- ○ View Costing of Position in Employment Processes
- ○ View Development Goal by Manager
- ○ View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes
- ○ View Employment Information Summary
- ○ View HCM Person Note
- ○ View Learner Contributions
- ○ View Learning Communities
- ○ View Market Composites Summary
- ○ View Portrait Availability Card
- ○ View Portrait Contact Card
- ○ View Portrait Employment Information Card
- ○ View Portrait User Account Details Card
- ○ View Positions
- ○ View Public Learning Communities
- ○ View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager
- ○ View Required Learning by Learner Manager
- ○ View Seniority Dates
- ○ View Succession Org Chart by Manager
    - Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only
- ○ View Succession Plan
- ○ View Talent Ratings
- ○ View Team Schedule by Line Manager
- ○ View Team Skills as Manager
    - Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Person Skills Searches
    - Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments
    - Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Team Skills Searches

ORACLE

- o View Time Zone Overrides
- o View Total Compensation Statement Feedback by Line Manager
- o View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager
- o View Worker Assignment History Details
- o View Worker Calendar by Manager
- o View Worker Contract
- o View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager
- o View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager
- o Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis
- o Workforce Model Plan Line Manager
  - View Salary Data Only
- o Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis
- o Workforce Profile Line Manager
- o Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- o Workforce Scheduling Transaction Analysis
- o Workforce Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Line Manager abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
Absence Management Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce absences transactional information
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.
Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis	Analyzes employee availability pattern transactional information
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Career Development Transaction Analysis	HCM Career Development Transaction Analysis Duty Role
Compensation Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Compensation transactional information

Duty Role	Description
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.
Documents of Record Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Documents of Records transactional information
Employee Hire	Hires employees.
Expense Approval	Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses users.
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager
Goal Management Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Goals transactional information
HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses Transaction Analysis	Analyses HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses
Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis	Analyses individual compensation transactional information
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.
Manage Contextual Journey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker contextual journeys.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service
Manage Talent Pool	Allows to view, edit talent pools and add workers to the Talent Pools.
Manage Time Cards by Line Manager	Manages time cards that need to be adjusted or submitted for processing, when a worker cannot access their time card.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.
Nonworker Addition	Adds nonworkers.
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Performance Management Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Performance Management transactional information
Time and Labor Transaction Analysis	HCM Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Duty Role
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.
Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Management list of values REST Services.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
Vacancy Transaction Analysis	HCM Vacancy Transaction Analysis Duty Role
View Succession Org Chart by Manager	Allows a manager to view the succession org chart.
View Team Skills as Manager	Allows a manager to view team skills.
Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis	Analyses assignment and salary transactional information
Workforce Model Plan Line Manager	Manages workforce model plans, including creating and editing the plans.
Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Modeling transactional information
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.
Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Profile transactional information.
Workforce Scheduling Transaction Analysis	Analyses workforce scheduling transactional information
Workforce Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce transactional information.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Line Manager abstract role.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Access Person Gallery	Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.
Add Worker Assignment	Allows adding of a worker assignment.
Change Employment Start Dates	Allows changing of employment start dates for workers.
Change Worker Location	Changes persons' locations.
Change Worker Location and Position by Manager	Allows managers to change worker assignment locations and change positions.
Change Worker Manager	Changes persons' managers.
Change Worker Working Hour	Changes the working hours of persons.
Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager	Allows managers to change worker assignment working hours and change positions.
Compare HCM Information	Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.
Create Anytime Performance Document	Allows creation of anytime performance documents
Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager	null
Create Succession Plan for Worker	Create succession plans.
Create Work Relationship	Adds work relationships to persons.
Edit Person Career Planning	Allows editing the Person Career Planning.
Edit Person Skills and Qualifications	Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.
Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates	Manages succession plan candidates.
Edit Time Zone Overrides	Allows users to edit time zone overrides for a worker.
Edit User Name	Updates the user name associated with a person.
Maintain Absence Records	Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.
Manage Availability Patterns	Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Cash Disbursements	Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.
Manage Check-In Document	Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.
Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes	Allows user to manage costing at position level within employment processes.
Manage Development Goal by Manager	Manages development goals of subordinates.
Manage Direct Report	Manages direct reports.
Manage Donations	Allows creation and viewing of absence donations.
Manage Eligible Jobs	Allows managing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.
Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes	Allows user to manage employee's payroll within employment processes.
Manage Individual Compensation	Privilege to manage individual compensation awards for workers within the user's security profile.
Manage Learning Communities	Allows users to create learning communities.
Manage Learning Community Required Members	Allows adding required members to a community.
Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials	Allows users to author tutorials.
Manage Learning Self-Service Videos	Allows users to publish and edit videos.
Manage My Vacancies	Allows management of vacancies that report to the logged in user.
Manage Onboarding by Manager	Allows manager to manage the onboarding tasks.
Manage Performance Goal by Manager	Manages performance goals of subordinates.
Manage Person Documentation	Manages documents.
Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications	Manages person identifiers for external applications.
Manage Recommended Learning	Allows users to recommend learning and view recommendations received.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to create and manage required assignments.
Manage Salaries	Privilege to manage off-cycle salary adjustments as a stand alone transaction or as part of a larger business process such as a promotion or transfer.
Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment	Manages the association of schedules to an assignment. This role is associated with the line manager or HR specialist.
Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager	Allows the line manager to see and approve time change requests data for workers.
Manage User Roles	Allows management of user roles assignments.
Manage Vacancy	Allows management of vacancies.
Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to create and manage voluntary assignments.
Manage Work Patterns	Allows users to create, edit and delete work patterns for a worker.
Manage Worker Checklist	Manages checklist definitions.
Manage Worker Contract	Allows update of worker's employment contract details and add, update and delete of contract extensions.
Manage Worker Information Sharing	Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.
Manage Workforce Compensation Budgets by Line Manager	Manages compensation budgets by distributing and publishing budgets to lower manager.
Moderate User Generated Learning	Allows access to moderate and approve self-service learning items.
Plan Absences by Manager	Allows managers to plan absences for their reports.
Print Worker Portrait	Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.
Promote Worker	Promotes persons.
Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager	Allows managers to promote workers and change positions.
Record External Learning by Learner Manager	Allows to record external learning completion by learner manager

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Report Manager Transaction Dashboard	Reports Manager Transaction Dashboard
Report My Vacancies	Allows reporting of vacancies that report to the logged in user.
Request Feedback	Allows to request feedback
Request a Position Change	Allows requesting a position change.
Share Personal Data Access	Allows sharing of access to personal data.
Share Personal Information	Allows sharing of personal information.
Submit Absence Bid by Manager	Allows managers to submit absence bids.
Submit a Payroll Flow	Allows users to run scheduled processes that are included in payroll flows. When granting this aggregate privilege to a custom role you should also grant the Submit a Payroll Process or Report aggregate privilege. ORA_PAY_PROCESS_AND_REPORT_SUBMISSION_DUTY.
Terminate Employment	Terminates work relationships or assignments.
Transfer Worker	Transfers persons.
Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager	Allows managers to transfer workers and change positions.
Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Business Titles REST service.
Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Types REST service.
Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Development Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager	Allows the user to call the POST method associated with the Feedback Requests REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Allocations	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Allocations REST Service.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Scheduled Allocations REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Task Library	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Task Library REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Legislative Data Groups LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Manager Connections REST Service.
Use REST Service - Nudge Cards	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Cards REST service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Notes	Allows the user to call the GET, DESCRIBE, POST, PATCH and DELETE methods associated with the Person Notes REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.
Use REST Service - Person Skills Searches	Allows the user to call the Person Skills Searches REST Services.
Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Workers REST Service.
Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Representatives REST Service.
Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the worker salaries REST Service, that returns salary along with analytical attributes.
Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Org Chart REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations	Allows users to call all methods to get and update performance evaluations with the Talent Performance Mass Evaluations REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations Read Only	Allows users to call GET methods to access performance evaluations with the Talent Performance Mass Evaluations REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Review Managers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Review Managers list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Talent Skill Assignments REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Skill Assignments REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins	Allows users to call all methods with the Talent Worker Check-Ins REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Manager Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Worker Engagements REST Service as a manager.
Use REST Service - Team Skills Searches	Allows the user to call the Team Skills Searches REST Services.
Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details by Line Manager Read Only	Lets the line manager call the Time Card Entry Details REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Card Searches by Line Manager	Lets the line manager call the Time Card Searches REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Cards by Line Manager	Lets the line manager call the Time Cards REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Assignments list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workforce Structure list of values REST Services.
View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance	Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.
View Additional Assignment Info	Allows viewing of additional assignment info.
View Check-In Document	Allows to view check-in document.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Compensation Change Statement	Allows workers to view compensation change statements after the workforce compensation cycle.
View Compensation Details for Worker	Views compensation data for a worker.
View Compensation History	Provides access to view compensation history for workers within the users security profile.
View Costing of Position in Employment Processes	Allows user to view costing at position level within employment processes.
View Development Goal by Manager	View development goals of subordinates.
View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes	Allows user to view employee's payroll within employment processes.
View Employment Information Summary	Grants access to view a worker's employment information summary.
View HCM Person Note	Views HCM person notes
View Learner Contributions	Allows users to view a person's learning contributions.
View Learning Communities	Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.
View Market Composites Summary	Allows viewing of market composite summary.
View Performance Summary	Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.
View Portrait Availability Card	Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.
View Portrait Contact Card	Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.
View Portrait Employment Information Card	Grants access to view the employment card in the Portrait, which includes assignment and contract information. This role is associated with the line manager and HR specialist.
View Portrait User Account Details Card	Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.
View Positions	Views positions in the user's position security profile.
View Public Learning Communities	Allows users to view the learning communities a person is a member of.
View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to view recommendations received by people in their person security profile, and learning items recommended for people in their public person security profile.

ORACLE

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Requested Feedback	Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback
View Required Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to view required learning assignments assigned to people in their person security profile.
View Salary Data Only	Views salary data embedded or used in non-compensation product pages or processes.
View Seniority Dates	Allows viewing of seniority dates.
View Succession Plan	Views succession plans.
View Talent Ratings	Grants access to view the talent ratings.
View Team Schedule by Line Manager	Allows line manager to view team schedule.
View Time Zone Overrides	Allows users to view time zone overrides for a worker.
View Total Compensation Statement Feedback by Line Manager	Allows viewing total compensation statement feedback survey by line manager.
View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to view voluntary learning assignments assigned to people in their person security profile.
View Worker Assignment History Details	Allows viewing of worker's assignment history details.
View Worker Calendar by Manager	Allows managers to view a worker calendar.
View Worker Contract	Allows viewing of worker's employment contract details and contract extensions.
View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager	Allows Line Manager to view worker predictions.
View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager	Allows line managers to view workforce schedules for the people in their management hierarchy.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Line Manager abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.	Access Learning Common Components
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Access Touchpoints by Manager
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates List of Values
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates Read Only
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - HCM Surveys List of Values
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Nudges
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Talent Check-In Templates Read Only
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.	Add Contingent Worker
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.	Create User
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.	Renew Placement
Employee Hire	Hires employees.	Create User
Employee Hire	Hires employees.	Hire Employee
Employee Hire	Hires employees.	Rehire Employee
Expense Approval	Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses users.	Approve Expense Report
Expense Approval	Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses users.	Approve Travel Authorization or Cash Advance
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Assign Development Goal to Groups of Workers
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Development Goal

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Development Goal in Goal Library
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Development Goal of Other Workers
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Performance Goal
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Performance Goals of Others
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	View Development Goal
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Absence Entry Using Calendar
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access FUSE My Team Page
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access FUSE Team Talent Page
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access HCM Common Components
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Learner Manager Self-Service Work Area
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Tap Application
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Time Work Area
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Add New Task for Worker
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Add Task for Worker from Task Library
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Allocate Checklist to Worker
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Analytical view of team's compliance violations
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Analyze Team Compensation
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Approve Individual Compensation Award

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Approve Salary Updates
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Assign Performance Goal to Groups of Workers
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Assign Workers Goals Mass Process
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Change Manager Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Create Position Profile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Edit Access Certification Manager Worksheet
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Enable worker searches using effective dates
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Goal Management Notifications
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Learning Community Members using OTBI
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Learning Community Required Learning
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Outstanding Corporate Card Transaction
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Performance Goal
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Questionnaires
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Questions
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Salary Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Social Network Connections
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Talent Review Content
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Compensation
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Compliance Violations List View
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Reputation Scores List View

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Reputation Tasks
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manager Suggest Mentorship Relationships
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manager's View of Employee's Reputation Scores
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manager's View of Employee's Social Roles
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	New Person Work Area As Line Manager
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Perform Performance Evaluations Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Promote Worker Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Request a New Position
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Run Talent Profile Summary Report
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Search and Review Skills
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use Assignment Status Type Service
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use Position lookup Service
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Collective Agreements List of Values
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Individual Compensation Lists of Values
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Job Requisition Templates List of Values
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Salary Bases List of Values
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Calendar by Line Manager
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Career Overview by Manager
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Employee Social Connections
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Notification Details
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Performance Overview by Manager
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Team Compliance Outlier Reports
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Team Reputation Outlier Reports
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Team Reputation Scores Analytic View
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Allocate Compensation Person Rate by Line Manager
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Approve and Submit Compensation Allocation by Line Manager
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Assign Compensation Performance Rating by Line Manager
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Award Compensation Promotion by Line Manager
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Create Compensation Distribution Model for Allocation by Line Manager
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Export Compensation Allocation Details to Spreadsheet by Line Manager
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Generate Compensation Allocation Statements by Line Manager

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Print Performance Document
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Run Group Compensation Line Manager Reports by Line Manager
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	View Worker Performance Management Document
Manage Contextual Journey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker contextual journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Explore Journeys
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Manage Personal Journey
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Manage Worker Journey By Manager
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks Read Only
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	View Global Journeys
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	View Journey Activity
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service	Manage Offline Learning
Manage Talent Pool	Allows to view, edit talent pools and add workers to the Talent Pools.	Manage Talent Pool

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Manage Time Cards by Line Manager	Manages time cards that need to be adjusted or submitted for processing, when a worker cannot access their time card.	Manage Time Cards by Line Manager
Manage Time Cards by Line Manager	Manages time cards that need to be adjusted or submitted for processing, when a worker cannot access their time card.	Use REST Service - Time Card Field Values Read Only
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Copy Personal Data to LDAP
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Manage User Account
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Manage User Account and My Account
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Reset Password
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.	Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.	Use REST Service - Performance Template Document Names List of Values
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.	Use REST Service - Review Periods List of Values
Nonworker Addition	Adds nonworkers.	Create Person Nonworker
Nonworker Addition	Adds nonworkers.	Create User
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Add Worker Pending Hire
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Correct Oracle Taleo Recruiting Candidate Import Errors
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Edit Pending Worker
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Hire Pending Worker
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Approve Worker Performance Document
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Cancel Worker Performance Document by Manager

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Change Participant Due Date by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Complete Worker Performance Document by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Create Performance Document by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Delete Worker Performance Document by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Print Performance Document
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Reopen Performance Document by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Reset Worker Performance Evaluation Status by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Restore Performance Document by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Select Feedback Participants
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Track Participant Feedback Status
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Transfer Performance Document by Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	View Performance Information on Manager Dashboard
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard for Manager
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	View Performance and Potential
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.	Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Management list of values REST Services.	Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
View Succession Org Chart by Manager	Allows a manager to view the succession org chart.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
View Succession Org Chart by Manager	Allows a manager to view the succession org chart.	View Succession Org Chart
View Team Skills as Manager	Allows a manager to view team skills.	View Team Skills as Manager
Workforce Model Plan Line Manager	Manages workforce model plans, including creating and editing the plans.	Manage Workforce Model Plan as Line Manager
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Define Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Define Talent Profile Item
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Manage Careers of Interest
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Manage Person Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Match Talent Profile
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Update Talent Profile Item
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	View Talent Profile

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Line Manager abstract role.

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	A Line Manager can choose absence types for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	A Line Manager can choose absence types for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	A Line Manager can choose absence types for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Application Reference Territory	A Line Manager can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Applied Cash Advance	A Line Manager can view applied cash advance for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Applied Cash Advance
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Business Unit	A Line Manager can choose business unit for business units in their organization security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data) Resource: Business Unit

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Business Unit	A Line Manager can choose business unit organization for business units in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cash Advance	A Line Manager can view cash advance for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Cash Advance
Check In Document	A Line Manager can create check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can manage check-in document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Check-In Document Privilege: Manage Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can report check-in document for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Check-In Document Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can allocate compensation person rate by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Allocate Compensation Person Rate by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can approve and submit compensation allocation by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Approve and Submit Compensation Allocation by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can report compensation allocation for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Compensation Allocation (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can view compensation change statement for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Compensation Change Statement Privilege: View Compensation Change Statement (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation History	A Line Manager can view compensation history for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Compensation History Privilege: View Compensation History (Data) Resource: Compensation History

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Compensation Market Composites	A Line Manager can view market composites for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Market Composites Summary Privilege: View Market Composites (Data) Resource: Compensation Market Composites
Compensation Note	A Line Manager can manage compensation note for public compensation notes for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile and for private compensation notes that they own	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Manage Compensation Note (Data) Resource: Compensation Note
Compensation Promotion	A Line Manager can award compensation promotion by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Award Compensation Promotion by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Promotion
Compensation Stock Grant	A Line Manager can report compensation stock grant for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Compensation Stock Grant (Data) Resource: Compensation Stock Grant
Compensation Stock Grant	A Line Manager can view compensation stock grant by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: View Compensation Stock Grant by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Stock Grant
Corporate Card Transaction	A Line Manager can view corporate card transaction for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Manage Outstanding Corporate Card Transaction (Data) Resource: Corporate Card Transaction
Department	A Line Manager can choose department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can choose department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Department (Data) Resource: Department

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Expense	A Line Manager can view expense for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Expense
Expense Report	A Line Manager can view expense report for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Expense Report
Expense Report Approval Note	A Line Manager can manage expense report approval note for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Expense Report Approval Note
General Survey Questionnaire Participants	A Line Manager can report questionnaire responses for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: General Survey Questionnaire Participants
Guided Journey Response	A Line Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Line Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Person Note	A Line Manager can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Note Shared with Peers	A Line Manager can view hcm person note shared with peers for person notes shared with peers of the note recipient	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Note Shared with Peers (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note Shared with Peers
HCM Person Public Note	A Line Manager can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Public Note	A Line Manager can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Shared Note	A Line Manager can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about people in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HCM Person Shared Note	A Line Manager can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HR Document Type	A Line Manager can report document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Document Type (Data) Resource: HR Document Type
HR Document Type	A Line Manager can view document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: View Document Type (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: HR Document Type
HR Job	A Line Manager can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can view hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey for checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey to self for checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Allocation	A Line Manager can view journey allocation for allocations of journey templates to which they have been granted access that have been	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Allocations Privilege: View Journey Allocation (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	initiated by persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Resource: Journey Allocation
Journey Category	A Line Manager can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Journey Scheduled Allocation	A Line Manager can view journey allocation for allocations of journey templates to which they have been granted access that have been initiated by persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations Privilege: View Journey Allocation (Data) Resource: Journey Scheduled Allocation
Journey Task	A Line Manager can manage journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Privilege: Manage Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Journey Task	A Line Manager can view journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Task Library Privilege: View Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can manage required learning for required learning assignments assigned to subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Manage Required Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can manage voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Manage Voluntary Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can view recommended learning for recommendations received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can view required learning for required learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View Required Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Required Learning (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can view voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Voluntary Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment Event	A Line Manager can manage recommended learning for recommendations made by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Recommended Learning Privilege: Manage Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event
Learning Assignment Event	A Line Manager can view recommended learning public person for recommendations made by persons in their public person security profile	Role: View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Recommended Learning Public Person (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage learning communities for self-service communities owned by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Communities Privilege: Manage Learning Communities (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage learning self-service tutorials for self-service tutorials created by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage learning self-service videos for self-service videos created by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage offline learning for catalog items visible to them in learning self-service	Role: Manage Offline Learning Privilege: Manage Offline Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can view learning communities for communities which subordinates in their person security profile are members or managers of	Role: View Learning Communities Privilege: View Learning Communities (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Learning Item
Legal Employer	A Line Manager can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer
Legal Employer	A Line Manager can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer
Legal Employer	A Line Manager can report legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can choose legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Legislative Data Group (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can choose legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values Privilege: Choose Legislative Data Group (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can report legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Legislative Data Group (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Position Attribute	A Line Manager can view legislative position attribute for countries in their country security profile	Role: View Positions Privilege: View Legislative Position Attribute (Data) Resource: Legislative Position Attribute
Location	A Line Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Location	A Line Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
My Assignment	A Line Manager can view my assignment for themselves	Role: View Succession Org Chart by Manager Privilege: View My Assignment (Data) Resource: My Assignment
Payroll Checklist	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Checklist
Payroll Checklist Annotation	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Checklist Annotation
Payroll Definition	A Line Manager can choose payroll definition for payrolls in their payroll security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Payroll (Data) Resource: Payroll Definition
Payroll Definition	A Line Manager can report payroll definition for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payrolls in their payroll security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Definition (Data) Resource: Payroll Definition

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payroll Element Type	A Line Manager can report payroll element for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Element (Data) Resource: Payroll Element Type
Payroll Element Type	A Line Manager can report payroll element for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Element (Data) Resource: Payroll Element Type
Payroll Flow Definition	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Flow Definition
Payroll Flow Definition Parameter	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Flow Definition Parameter
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can manage employee payroll in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can report payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and people and assignments in person and assignment security profile and for payroll statutory units in their organization security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can report person process result for people and assignments in person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Process Result (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can view employee payroll in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can view employee payroll in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Statutory Unit	A Line Manager can choose payroll statutory unit for payroll statutory units in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Payroll Statutory Unit (Data) Resource: Payroll Statutory Unit
Pending Worker Import Error	A Line Manager can correct oracle taleo recruiting cloud service candidate import errors for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Correct Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service Candidate Import Errors (Data) Resource: Pending Worker Import Error
Performance Document	A Line Manager can create anytime performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Anytime Performance Document Privilege: Create Anytime Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can create performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Line Manager Privilege: Create Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can manage performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Line Manager Privilege: Manage Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can report performance document for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can view performance summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data) Resource: Performance Document

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can report requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can request feedback for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Development Goal by Manager Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage development goal for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Goal Management Line Manager Privilege: Manage Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage performance goal by manager for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Manager Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Performance Goal

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage performance goal for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Line Manager Privilege: Manage Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can report career development for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Career Development (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can report performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can view development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Development Goal by Manager Privilege: View Development Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can view development goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only Privilege: View Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can view performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Person	A Line Manager can add pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Add Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can add person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Add Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can compare person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can edit pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Edit Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can hire pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Hire Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can print worker portrait for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Print Worker Portrait Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can rehire employee for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Hire Privilege: Rehire Employee (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can renew placement for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Addition Privilege: Renew Placement (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can search person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Search Person Live (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can share worker information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can view worker availability portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person	A Line Manager can view worker employment information portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Employment Information Card Privilege: View Worker Employment Information Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Plan Absences by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can report absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journey templates to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Allocations Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journey templates to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can add worker assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Add Worker Assignment Privilege: Add Worker Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can add worker to succession plan for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates Privilege: Add Worker to Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can assign user roles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can change employment start dates for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Employment Start Dates Privilege: Change Employment Start Dates (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can change worker location for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager Privilege: Change Worker Location (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can change worker working hour for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: Change Worker Working Hour (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose absence business titles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose absence business titles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can create succession plan for worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Succession Plan for Worker Privilege: Create Succession Plan for Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can edit person skills and qualifications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Plan Absences by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage costing of position in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile and legislative data groups within their legislative data group security profile and positions within their position security profile	Role: Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes Privilege: Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Development Goal by Manager Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage eligible jobs for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Eligible Jobs Privilege: Manage Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications Privilege: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage work schedule assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment Privilege: Manage Work Schedule Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can match talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can promote worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker Privilege: Promote Worker (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can promote worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Promote Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report payroll relationship for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report seniority date for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Seniority Date (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report worker documents of record for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Worker Documents of Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can request feedback for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search person assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Search Person Live (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can transfer worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker Privilege: Transfer Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can transfer worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Transfer Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view assignment summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Employment Start Dates Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view assignment summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view costing of position in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile and legislative data groups within their	Role: Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	legislative data group security profile and positions within their position security profile	Privilege: View Costing of Position in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view costing of position in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile and legislative data groups within their legislative data group security profile and positions within their position security profile	Role: View Costing of Position in Employment Processes Privilege: View Costing of Position in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Development Goal by Manager Privilege: View Development Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view eligible jobs for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Eligible Jobs Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view person assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications Privilege: View Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data)
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view seniority dates for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Seniority Dates
		Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data)
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view talent ratings for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Talent Ratings
		Privilege: View Talent Ratings (Data)
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view team schedule by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Team Schedule by Line Manager
		Privilege: View Team Schedule by Line Manager (Data)
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker assignment history details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details
		Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data)
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager
		Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data)
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker calendar for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Calendar by Manager
		Privilege: View Worker Calendar (Data)
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Availability Patterns	A Line Manager can manage availability patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Availability Patterns
		Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data)
		Resource: Person Availability Patterns
Person Availability Patterns	A Line Manager can report availability patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis
		Privilege: Report Availability Patterns (Data)
		Resource: Person Availability Patterns

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Checklist	A Line Manager can manage onboarding for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Onboarding by Manager Privilege: Manage Onboarding (Data) Resource: Person Checklist
Person Checklist	A Line Manager can report person checklist for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Checklist (Data) Resource: Person Checklist
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for persons in their person security profile	Role: Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for persons in their person security profile	Role: Record External Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Community Required Members Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can report person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can report person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can share personal data access for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Share Personal Data Access Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can share personal information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Share Personal Information Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can view person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Nudge Cards Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can view seniority dates for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can report worker documents of record for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Worker Documents of Record (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Identifier for External Applications	A Line Manager can manage person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications Privilege: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Identifier for External Applications
Person Identifier for External Applications	A Line Manager can view person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications Privilege: View Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Identifier for External Applications
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can manage cash disbursements for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can manage donations for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Manage Donations (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Enrollment	A Line Manager can choose enrolled absence plans for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Plan Enrollment	A Line Manager can choose enrolled absence plans for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for any person type	Role: Manage Vacancy Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Addition Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Employee Hire Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Nonworker Addition Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Position	A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Request a Position Change Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Request a Position Change

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: View Positions Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Manage Development Goal by Manager Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Manager Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Review Managers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can compare hcm information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access Touchpoints by Manager Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can view worker contact portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Contact Card Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Public Person
Salary	A Line Manager can enter salary details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Salaries Privilege: Enter Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can report salary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Salary (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can report salary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Salary (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary details for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Salary Data Only Privilege: View Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary details for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only Privilege: View Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Salaries Privilege: View Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary with analytic details for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only Privilege: View Salary With Analytic Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view worker compensation portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Compensation Details for Worker Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Salary
Schedule Assignment	A Line Manager can manage work schedule assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment Privilege: Manage Work Schedule Assignment (Data) Resource: Schedule Assignment
Schedule Assignment	A Line Manager can report work schedule assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Work Schedule Assignment (Data) Resource: Schedule Assignment
Shared Performance Goal	A Line Manager can choose shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values Privilege: Choose Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Shared Performance Goal	A Line Manager can report shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can manage succession plan candidate for succession plans for which they are an administrator or a candidate manager	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates Privilege: Manage Succession Plan Candidate (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for all public succession plans	Role: View Succession Plan

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only
		Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for private succession plans for which they are an administrator or a viewer or a candidate manager	Role: View Succession Plan
		Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can add worker to succession plan for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates
		Privilege: Add Worker to Succession Plan (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can choose succession plan for people in their person and assignment security profile and for succession plans for which they are an administrator or a candidate manager	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values
		Privilege: Choose Succession Plan (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can create succession plan for worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Succession Plan for Worker
		Privilege: Create Succession Plan for Worker (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can manage succession plan for succession plans for which they are an administrator	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates
		Privilege: Manage Succession Plan (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can view succession plan for all public succession plans	Role: View Succession Plan
		Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data)
		Resource: Succession Plan Detail

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can view succession plan for private succession plans for which they are an administrator or a viewer or a candidate manager	Role: View Succession Plan Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can view succession plan for succession plans for which they are an administrator, a viewer or a candidate manager, or where a person in their person and assignment security profile is an incumbent	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Talent Pool	A Line Manager can choose talent pool for talent pools that they own or are in their talent pools security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Talent Pool (Data) Resource: Talent Pool
Talent Pool	A Line Manager can manage talent pool for talent pools that they own or are in their talent pools security profile	Role: Manage Talent Pool Privilege: Manage Talent Pool (Data) Resource: Talent Pool
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can edit person career planning for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Career Planning Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can edit person skills and qualifications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can manage team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Privilege: Manage Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can match talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can report talent profile for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view talent ratings for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Talent Ratings Privilege: View Talent Ratings (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Skills Searches Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Read Only Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Team Skills Searches Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile Item	A Line Manager can report talent profile item for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile Item (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile Item	A Line Manager can report talent profile item for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile Item (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Talent Profile Item	A Line Manager can view talent profile item manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Manager (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Tax Reporting Unit	A Line Manager can choose tax reporting unit for tax reporting units in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Tax Reporting Unit (Data) Resource: Tax Reporting Unit
Time Change Request	A Line Manager can manage time change requests by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Change Request	A Line Manager can report time change requests for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Time Change Requests (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Change Request	A Line Manager can view time change requests by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager Privilege: View Time Change Requests by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Record	A Line Manager can report time and labor for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Time and Labor (Data) Resource: Time Record
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details by Line Manager Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Searches by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Cards by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Zone Override	A Line Manager can edit time zone overrides for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Time Zone Overrides Privilege: Edit Time Zone Overrides (Data) Resource: Time Zone Override
Time Zone Override	A Line Manager can view time zone overrides for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Time Zone Overrides Privilege: View Time Zone Overrides (Data) Resource: Time Zone Override
Total Compensation Feedback	A Line Manager can view total compensation statement feedback for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Total Compensation Statement Feedback by Line Manager Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Feedback (Data) Resource: Total Compensation Feedback
Touchpoint Summary	A Line Manager can view touchpoints for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Manager Read Only Privilege: View Touchpoints (Data) Resource: Touchpoint Summary
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Line Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Line Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
User	A Line Manager can edit user name for persons in their person security profile.	Role: Edit User Name Privilege: Edit User Name (Data) Resource: User
User	A Line Manager can link user account for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Link User Account (Data) Resource: User
User	A Line Manager can manage user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Manage User Accounts (Data) Resource: User
User	A Line Manager can view user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: View User Accounts (Data) Resource: User
User Role	A Line Manager can assign user roles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: User Role
User Role	A Line Manager can view person account details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait User Account Details Card Privilege: View Person Account Details (Data) Resource: User Role
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can manage vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Vacancy Privilege: Manage Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can manage vacancy for themselves	Role: Manage My Vacancies Privilege: Manage Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can report vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Vacancy (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can report vacancy for themselves	Role: Report My Vacancies Privilege: Report Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can view vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Vacancy Privilege: View Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can view vacancy for themselves	Role: Manage My Vacancies Privilege: View Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Variable Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can enter variable compensation allocation for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Individual Compensation Privilege: Enter Variable Compensation Allocation (Data) Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation
Work Patterns	A Line Manager can manage work patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Work Patterns Privilege: Manage Work Patterns (Data) Resource: Work Patterns
Work Patterns	A Line Manager can view work patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Work Patterns Privilege: View Work Patterns (Data) Resource: Work Patterns
Work Relationship	A Line Manager can report work relationship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Work Relationship (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	A Line Manager can terminate employment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Terminate Employment Privilege: Terminate Employment (Data) Resource: Work Relationship

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Work Relationship	A Line Manager can view employment information summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Worker	A Line Manager can change worker location for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location Privilege: Change Worker Location (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can change worker manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Manager Privilege: Change Worker Manager (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can change worker working hour for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour Privilege: Change Worker Working Hour (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can compare worker employment information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can review worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can review worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Add Worker Assignment Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Employment Start Dates Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Eligible Jobs Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Contract Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can view manager transaction dashboard for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: View Manager Transaction Dashboard (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can view manager transaction dashboard for themselves	Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: View Manager Transaction Dashboard (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker Contract	A Line Manager can manage worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Contract Privilege: Manage Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Contract	A Line Manager can report worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Contract	A Line Manager can view worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Journey	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey
Worker Journey	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey
Worker Prediction	A Line Manager can view worker prediction for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Worker Prediction (Data) Resource: Worker Prediction
Worker Supervisor	A Line Manager can manage direct reports for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Direct Report Privilege: Manage Direct Reports (Data) Resource: Worker Supervisor
Workforce Model Plan	A Line Manager can create workforce model plan for top managers in their public person security profile	Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager Privilege: Create Workforce Model Plan (Data) Resource: Workforce Model Plan
Workforce Model Plan	A Line Manager can manage workforce model plan for plans that they own or for which they are the top manager and have been granted access	Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager Privilege: Manage Workforce Model Plan (Data) Resource: Workforce Model Plan
Workforce Model Plan	A Line Manager can report workforce model plan for plans that they own or those owned by subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Workforce Model Plan (Data) Resource: Workforce Model Plan
Workforce Schedule	A Line Manager can view workforce schedule by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager Privilege: View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Workforce Schedule

Product Configurator Manager (Job Role)

Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Configurator Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Configurator Manager

ORACLE

- o Configurator Reviewing
- o Download data for Product Catalog Export
- o Functional Setups
- o Item Inquiry
- o Read for Product Catalog schema
- o Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images
- o Upload data for Product Catalog Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Configurator Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.
Download data for Product Catalog Export	Allows to download data exported from Product Catalog related data.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Read for Product Catalog schema	Allows to read Product Catalog schema.
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog images.
Upload data for Product Catalog Import	Allows to upload data file to import Product Catalog related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Configurator Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Extension Archives
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Model Structure

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Models
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Rules
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Supplemental Attributes
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator UI Template Maps
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator User Interfaces
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Workspaces
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Snapshots
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Access Configurator Runtime
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Item Based Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Supplemental Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Delete Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator Model Information
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Information
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Map Information
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Force Unlock Configurator Draft
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Extension Archives
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Resources
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Structure

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Rules
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Supplemental Attributes
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Template Maps
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Templates
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator User Interfaces
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Workspace
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Snapshots
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Release Configurator Workspace
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Revert Draft Model to Version
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Modeling Environment
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Run Time
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Workspace

ORACLE

Product Data Steward (Job Role)

Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Data Steward job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Data Steward
    - Download data for Product Catalog Export
    - Item Inquiry
    - Item Management
    - Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization
    - Product Common Management
        - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
            - Business Intelligence Authoring
    - Product Hub Administration
        - Product Model Administration
            - FSCM Load Interface Administration
            - Functional Setups
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
    - Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images
    - Upload and Download data for Product Catalog schema
    - Upload data for Item Import
    - Upload data for Product Catalog Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Data Steward job role.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Download data for Product Catalog Export	Allows to download data exported from Product Catalog related data.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.
Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product.
Product Catalog Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog images.
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog schema	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog schema.
Upload data for Item Import	Allows access to import items and related information.
Upload data for Product Catalog Import	Allows to upload data file to import Product Catalog related data.

ORACLE

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Data Steward job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Browse Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Configure Item Extended Attributes
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Item Structure
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Trading Partner
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Delete Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Organization Association

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Status Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Work List
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Modify Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Summary
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Work Area
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Development Structures
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item History
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Organization Association

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Trading Partner Item
Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product.	Create Product for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product.	Delete Product for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product.	Edit Product for Pedigree and Serialization
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Analyze Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Item Pack
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	GET Product Management Index REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Generate Item Change Order Report

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Search View REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Import Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Orders
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Requests
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Change Order

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Delete Group
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Product Management Search
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Modify Change Status
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Catalog Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Change Order Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Dashboard
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Summary

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Work Area
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor New Item Request Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Reschedule Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Run Guided Tasks
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Change Order

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Product Management Search
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Access Clipboard
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Check Item Data Quality
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Generate Access Token
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Application Data Security Policy
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product	Manage Application Database Resource

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Assignee
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Configured Item Exceptions
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Data Pool Message
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Data Pool Subscription
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Extensible Object
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also	Manage File Import and Export

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Item Batch
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Item Import Map
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Item People
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Item Rule Set
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Item Source System

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Product Custom Objects
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Product Management Data Security
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Product Upload
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage System Generated Import Map
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Manage Trading Partner Item

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Monitor Item Batch Summary
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Publish Catalog
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Publish Change Order
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Publish Item
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Publish Item Class
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	Publish Trading Partner Item
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops	Review Supplier Upload

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	View Selected Item Audit History
Product Data Steward	Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.	View Trading Partner Item
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Delete Bulk Record REST
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Import Map Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Item Batch Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Item Upload Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Trading Partner Item Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Import Item
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Import Trading Community Person
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Audit Policies
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage File Import and Export
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Import Map Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Batch Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Catalog Category Mapping

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Change Order Status
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Change Order Type
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Import Map
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Rule Set
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Source System
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Upload Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Product Management Data Upgrade
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Related Item Relationship Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Original System
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Partner Item Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Process Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Refresh Material View
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Update Enterprise Application Deployment Information
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	View Audit History

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Manufacturer Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Browse Item
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	GET Product Management Index REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Category Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Class Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Search View REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get View Available Attribute REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Grant Search Framework Manager Permissions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Import Item
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage File Import and Export
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Guided Task Builder
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Attribute Control
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Catalog
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Status
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Child Value Set
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Class
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Default Functional Area
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Status
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Structure Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management View
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Related Item Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Search View REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Rebuild Product Management Indexes
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	View Item Class

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Data Steward job role.

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Item	A Product Data Steward can create item class item for the item classes they have access to	Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item
Item Change	A Product Data Steward can maintain created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Data Steward can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Data Steward can view created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Data Steward can view item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Item Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community person address phone contact	Role: Product Data Steward

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Product Hub Administration

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Data Steward can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Data Steward Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

Product Design Engineer (Job Role)

Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Design Engineer job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Design Engineer
    - Concept Development
    - Item Inquiry
    - Item Management
    - Product Common Management
        - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
            - Business Intelligence Authoring
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
    - Upload data for Change Order Import
    - Upload data for Product Concept Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Design Engineer job role.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.
Product Catalog Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Upload data for Change Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import change order data
Upload data for Product Concept Import	Allows to upload data file to import product concept related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Design Engineer job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Add Electronic Signatures
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Manage Product Component

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Review Product Concept
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Review Product Requirement
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Browse Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Configure Item Extended Attributes
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Item Structure

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Trading Partner
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Delete Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Status Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Work List
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Modify Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Summary
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Work Area
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Development Structures
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item History
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Trading Partner Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Analyze Change Order

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Item Pack
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	GET Product Management Index REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Generate Item Change Order Report
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Search View REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Import Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Orders
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Requests
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Delete Group
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Product Management Search
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Modify Change Status

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Catalog Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Change Order Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Dashboard
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Work Area
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor New Item Request Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Reschedule Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Run Guided Tasks

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Product Management Search
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Access Clipboard
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Create Product Idea

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Generate Item Change Order Report
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Maintain Development Item Costs
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Manage Item Change Order
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Manage Product Document
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Manage Product Idea
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Manage Trading Partner Item
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Monitor Item Change Order Summary
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Monitor Item Work Area

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Monitor Product Development
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Publish Change Order
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Review Product Ideas
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Development Item Costs
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Item Change Order
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Product Management Reports
Product Design Engineer	Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Trading Partner Item

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Design Engineer job role.

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Product Design Engineer can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Design Engineer can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Feature Road Map	A Product Design Engineer can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Idea	A Product Design Engineer can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Idea	A Product Design Engineer can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Item	A Product Design Engineer can create item class item for the item classes they have access to	Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item
Item Change	A Product Design Engineer can maintain created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Design Engineer can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Design Engineer can view created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Change	A Product Design Engineer can view item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Product Concept	A Product Design Engineer can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Requirement	A Product Design Engineer can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Product Common Management

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

ORACLE

Product Design Manager (Job Role)

Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Design Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Design Manager
    - Concept Development
    - Item Inquiry
    - Item Management
    - Product Common Management
        - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
            - Business Intelligence Authoring
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
    - Upload data for Change Order Import
    - Upload data for Product Concept Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Design Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Product Catalog Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Upload data for Change Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import change order data
Upload data for Product Concept Import	Allows to upload data file to import product concept related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Design Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Add Electronic Signatures
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Manage Product Component
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Review Product Concept
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Review Product Requirement

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Browse Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Configure Item Extended Attributes
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Item Structure
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Trading Partner
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Delete Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Status Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Work List
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Modify Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Summary

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Work Area
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Development Structures
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item History
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Trading Partner Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Analyze Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Item Pack

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	GET Product Management Index REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Generate Item Change Order Report
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Search View REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Import Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Orders

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Requests
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Delete Group
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Product Management Search
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Modify Change Status
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Catalog Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Change Order Summary

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Dashboard
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Work Area
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor New Item Request Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Reschedule Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Run Guided Tasks
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Request

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Product Management Search
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Access Clipboard
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Add Electronic Signatures
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Approve Item Change Order
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Create Product Concept

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Create Product Idea
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Generate Item Change Order Report
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Maintain Development Item Costs
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Manage Item Change Order
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Manage Product Concept
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Manage Product Document
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Manage Product Idea
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Manage Trading Partner Item

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Monitor Item Change Order Summary
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Monitor Item Work Area
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Monitor Product Development
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Publish Change Order
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	Review Product Ideas
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	View Development Item Costs
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	View Item Change Order
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	View Product Management Reports
Product Design Manager	Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.	View Trading Partner Item

ORACLE

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Design Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Product Design Manager can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Design Manager can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Feature Road Map	A Product Design Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Idea	A Product Design Manager can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Idea	A Product Design Manager can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Item	A Product Design Manager can create item class item for the item classes they have access to	Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item
Item Change	A Product Design Manager can maintain created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Design Manager can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Item Change Order (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Design Manager can view created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Design Manager can view item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Product Concept	A Product Design Manager can manage product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Design Manager Privilege: Manage Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Product Concept	A Product Design Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Product Concept	A Product Design Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Design Manager Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Requirement	A Product Design Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

Product Management VP (Job Role)

The Product Management VP is the center point of accountability for the performance and alignment of one or more organization product portfolios.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Management VP job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Management VP
  - Portfolio Management
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Management VP job role.

Duty Role	Description
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Management VP job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Add Electronic Signatures
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Create Product Portfolio
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Manage Product Portfolio
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Manage Product Proposal
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Review Product Portfolio
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Review Product Proposal
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Review Product Requirement

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Management VP job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Feature Road Map	A Product Management VP can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Feature Road Map
Idea	A Product Management VP can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Idea	A Product Management VP can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Product Concept	A Product Management Vp can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Management VP Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Requirement	A Product Management VP can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement

Product Manager (Job Role)

Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Manager
  - Download data for Product Catalog Export
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
  - Item Management
  - Product Common Management
    - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
      - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Product Proposal Management
    - Concept Development
  - Read for Product Catalog schema
  - Requirement Management
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images
  - Upload data for Change Order Import
  - Upload data for Idea Import
  - Upload data for Product Catalog Import
  - Upload data for Product Concept Import
  - Upload data for Product Proposal Import
  - Upload data for Requirement Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Download data for Product Catalog Export	Allows to download data exported from Product Catalog related data.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.
Product Catalog Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.
Read for Product Catalog schema	Allows to read Product Catalog schema.
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog images.
Upload data for Change Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import change order data
Upload data for Idea Import	Allows to upload data file to import idea related data.
Upload data for Product Catalog Import	Allows to upload data file to import Product Catalog related data.
Upload data for Product Concept Import	Allows to upload data file to import product concept related data.
Upload data for Product Proposal Import	Allows to upload data file to import product proposal related data.
Upload data for Requirement Import	Allows to upload data file to import requirement related data.

ORACLE

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Add Electronic Signatures
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Manage Product Component
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Review Product Concept
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Review Product Requirement
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Browse Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Configure Item Extended Attributes
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Item Structure
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Trading Partner
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Delete Trading Partners

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Status Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Work List
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Modify Trading Partners

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Summary
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Work Area
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Development Structures
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item History
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Trading Partner Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Analyze Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Change Order

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Item Pack
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	GET Product Management Index REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Generate Item Change Order Report
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Search View REST
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Import Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Orders
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Requests
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Delete Group
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Product Management Search
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Modify Change Status
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Catalog Summary

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Change Order Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Dashboard
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Work Area
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor New Item Request Summary
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Reschedule Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Run Guided Tasks
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Order

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Change Order
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Supplier Association
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View New Item Request
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Product Management Search
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Clipboard
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Manufacturer Search
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Add Electronic Signatures
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications.	Approve Item Change Order

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Approve New Item Request
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Create Manufacturer
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Create Product Idea
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Create Trading Partner
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Delete Trading Partners
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Generate Access Token
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Get Item Batch Rest
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Maintain Development Item Costs
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Assignee
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item Batch Rest

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item Import Map
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item People
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item Upload
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Manufacturers
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Product Document
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Product Idea
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage System Generated Import Map
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Trading Partner Item
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Modify Trading Partners
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications.	Monitor Product Development

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Publish Change Order
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Review Product Ideas
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Terminate Change Order
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Terminate New Item Request
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Development Item Costs
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Item Change Order
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Manufacturers
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View New Item Request
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Product Management Reports
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Selected Item Audit History

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Trading Partner Item
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Accept Product Idea
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Access Proposal Search
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Add Electronic Signatures
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Create Product Concept
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Manage Product Concept
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Manage Product Proposal
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Review Product Proposal
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Add Electronic Signatures
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Create Product Requirement
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Manage Product Requirement
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Review Product Requirement

ORACLE

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in catalogs	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in categories	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in trading partner items	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can view application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Feature Road Map	A Product Manager can manage product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Manage Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Feature Road Map	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Feature Road Map
Feature Road Map	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Idea	A Product Manager can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Idea	A Product Manager can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Item	A Product Manager can create item class item for the item classes they have access to	Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item
Item Change	A Product Manager can maintain created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Manager can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Manager can view created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Manager can view item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Product Concept	A Product Manager can manage product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Proposal Management Privilege: Manage Product Concept (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Product Concept
Product Concept	A Product Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Product Concept	A Product Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Proposal Management Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Requirement	A Product Manager can manage product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Manage Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Requirement	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Requirement	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Manager can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the	Role: Product Common Management

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

Product Portfolio Manager (Job Role)

Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Portfolio Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Portfolio Manager
    - Portfolio Management
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Portfolio Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Portfolio Manager job role.

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Add Electronic Signatures
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Create Product Portfolio
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Manage Product Portfolio
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Manage Product Proposal
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Review Product Portfolio
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Review Product Proposal
Portfolio Management	This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.	Review Product Requirement
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	Access Clipboard
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	Create Product Concept
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	Create Product Idea
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	Manage Product Component
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy.	Manage Product Concept

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	Manage Product Idea
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	Review Product Concept
Product Portfolio Manager	Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.	Review Product Ideas

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Portfolio Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Feature Road Map	A Product Portfolio Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Idea	A Product Portfolio Manager can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Idea	A Product Portfolio Manager can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Product Concept	A Product Portfolio Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Portfolio Manager Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Requirement	A Product Portfolio Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Portfolio Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement

Quality Analyst (Job Role)

Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.

Role Hierarchy

The Quality Analyst job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Quality Analyst
    - Item Inquiry
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Quality Analyst job role.

Duty Role	Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

ORACLE

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Quality Analyst job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Access Clipboard
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Add Electronic Signatures
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the	Cancel Quality Action

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Cancel Quality Issue
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Create Quality Action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Create Quality Issue
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Corrective Action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Item Change Order
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Problem Report
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the	Manage Quality Action

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Quality Issue
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Modify Change Status
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Approve Corrective Action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Approve Problem Report
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Create Corrective Action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the	OBSOLETE: Create Problem Report

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Modify Corrective Action Status
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Modify Problem Report Status
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Product Genealogy
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Quality Action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Quality Issue
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the	View Audit History

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Corrective Action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Item
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Item Change Order
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Problem Report
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Quality Action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Quality Issue

ORACLE

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Quality Analyst job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Quality Analyst can manage application objects for the quality actions they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Quality Analyst can manage application objects for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Inventory Organization	A Quality Analyst can manage inventory organization for the quality organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Quality Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Quality Analyst can manage inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Quality Action	A Quality Analyst can maintain quality action for the quality actions they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Maintain Quality Action (Data) Resource: Quality Action
Quality Action	A Quality Analyst can view quality action for the quality actions they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: View Quality Action (Data) Resource: Quality Action
Quality Issue	A Quality Analyst can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Quality Analyst can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Quality Issue

Quality Engineer (Job Role)

Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.

Role Hierarchy

The Quality Engineer job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Quality Engineer
    - Item Inquiry
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Quality Engineer job role.

Duty Role	Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Quality Engineer job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Access Clipboard
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Add Electronic Signatures
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Cancel Quality Issue
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Create Quality Issue
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Characteristics
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Inspection Levels
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Inspection Plans
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Inspection Results
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Corrective Action

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Problem Report
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Quality Issue
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Approve Corrective Action
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Approve Problem Report
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Create Corrective Action
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Create Problem Report
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Modify Corrective Action Status
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Modify Problem Report Status
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Review Product Genealogy
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Run Process Item Characteristic Changes
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Asset Groups
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Audit History
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Corrective Action
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Customer Assets
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Maintainable Assets

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Problem Report
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Quality Issue

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Quality Engineer job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Quality Engineer can manage application objects for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Inventory Organization	A Quality Engineer can manage inventory organization for the quality organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Quality Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Quality Engineer can manage inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Maintenance Organization	A Quality Engineer can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Quality Issue	A Quality Engineer can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Quality Engineer can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Quality Issue
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Quality Engineer can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Quality Engineer can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use

Supplier Product Administrator (Job Role)

Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.

Role Hierarchy

The Supplier Product Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supplier Product Administrator
    - Attachments User
        - CRM Stage Write

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supplier Product Administrator job role.

Duty Role	Description
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.

Duty Role	Description
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supplier Product Administrator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Product Administrator	Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.	Access Supplier Portal Overview
Supplier Product Administrator	Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.	Access Supplier Portal Overview Summary Tab
Supplier Product Administrator	Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.	Import Item
Supplier Product Administrator	Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.	Manage Item Batch
Supplier Product Administrator	Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.	Manage Product Upload

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supplier Product Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Relationship	A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Product Administrator Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Supplier Product Design Engineer (Job Role)

Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.

Role Hierarchy

The Supplier Product Design Engineer job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supplier Product Design Engineer
    - Attachments User
        - CRM Stage Write

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supplier Product Design Engineer job role.

Duty Role	Description
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supplier Product Design Engineer job role.

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Access Supplier Portal Overview
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Approve Item Change Order
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Manage Change Orders in Supplier Portal
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Manage Change Requests in Supplier Portal
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Modify Change Status
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	Publish Change Order
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Change Order in Supplier Portal

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Change Request in Supplier Portal
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Product Management Reports
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Supplier Change Orders
Supplier Product Design Engineer	Individual within a supplier's organization responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.	View Supplier Items

Supplier Quality Engineer (Job Role)

External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supplier Quality Engineer job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	Access Supplier Portal Overview
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	Approve Item Change Order
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	Create Change Order
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	Manage Supplier Corrective Actions
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments,	Manage Supplier Problem Reports

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	Modify Change Status
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	View Corrective Action in Supplier Portal
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	View Item Change Order

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Quality Engineer	External quality user responsible for creating, searching, and viewing problem reports or corrective actions that they have been designated to drive to resolution. This user is also responsible for reviewing and acknowledging, providing additional information requested, adding attachments, and approving problem reports or corrective actions that have been initiated against their company. The user will also initiate problem reports or corrective actions for items within their area of responsibility.	View Problem Report in Supplier Portal

Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)

Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.

ORACLE

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Application Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Application Administrator
  - Application Implementation Administrator
    - Application Deployment Administration
    - Application Implementation Management
    - Application Registration
    - Functional Setup Objects Provider
  - Application World Reference Administration
  - B2B Administrator
    - B2B Messaging Administration
      - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - SOA Infra Designer
    - Functional Setups
    - Functional Setups User
      - Functional Setups
    - Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing
    - Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Channel Administration
  - Channel Operations
  - Cost Management Administration
    - Functional Setups
  - Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export
  - Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Export
  - Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export
  - Enterprise Structures Administration
    - Accounting Hub Administration
      - Business Intelligence Consumer

ORACLE

- Application World Reference Administration
- Business Intelligence Consumer
- Customer Account Inquiry
- FSCM Load Interface Administration
- Fixed Asset Inquiry
  - Customer Account Inquiry
  - Payables Invoice Inquiry
- Functional Setups
- Legal Entities Administration
  - Functional Setups

- FSCM Load Interface Administration
- Facility Schedule Management
  - Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management
- Field Service Administrator
  - Functional Setups
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
- Functional Setups
- Inventory Administration
  - Facility Schedule Management
    - Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Inventory ABC Analysis
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry
  - Item Inquiry
  - Unit of Measure Management
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry
  - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- Item Management
- Maintenance Management Setup Administration
- Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup
- Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization
- Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Order Promising Management
  - Planning Administration
  - Planning Collected Data Management
    - Item Inquiry
- Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Order Promising Management

- Planning Administration
- Planning Collected Data Management
    - Item Inquiry
- Order Orchestration Administration
    - B2B Messaging Administration
        - Collaboration Messaging Manager
        - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
        - Collaboration Messaging Setup
        - SOA Infra Designer
    - Functional Setups
    - Order Promising Management
    - Planning Administration
    - Planning Collected Data Management
        - Item Inquiry
- Pricing Setup Management
- Product Configurator Manager
    - Configurator Reviewing
    - Download data for Product Catalog Export
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry
    - Read for Product Catalog schema
    - Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images
    - Upload data for Product Catalog Import
- Product Hub Administration
    - Product Model Administration
        - FSCM Load Interface Administration
        - Functional Setups
- Receiving Administration
    - B2B Messaging Administration
        - Collaboration Messaging Manager
        - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
        - Collaboration Messaging Setup
        - SOA Infra Designer
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry
- Shipping Administration
    - Carrier Management
    - Functional Setups
    - Geography Administration
    - Item Inquiry
- Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Supply Chain Common Web Service

ORACLE

- Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing
- Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization
- Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization
- Trading Partner B2B Administrator
  - Trading Partner B2B Administrator
- Unit of Measure Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
- Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import
- Upload data for B2B Configuration Import
- Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import
- Upload data for Data Loader Import
- Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import
- Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import
- Upload data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Import
- Web Services Application Identity for SCM
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service
    - Item Inquiry
    - Negotiation Viewing
  - Fiscal Document Data Entry
    - B2B Messaging Administration
      - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - SOA Infra Designer
  - Global Access for Secured Accounting KFF Segment Values
  - Installed Base Web Service
  - Item Inquiry

ORACLE

- Maintenance Management Web Service
- Marketing Campaign Management
- Marketing Execution Management
- Opportunity Administration
- Order Promising Management
- Procurement REST Service
    - Compliance Checklist Management Using REST Service
    - Compliance Checklist Response Management Using REST Service
    - Compliance Checklist Response Viewing Using REST Service
    - Compliance Checklist Viewing Using REST Service
    - Processing Requisitions Using REST Service
    - Procurement Catalog Content Management Using REST Service
    - Purchase Agreement Management Using REST
    - Purchase Agreement Viewing Using REST
    - Purchase Order Administration Using REST Service
    - Purchase Order Management Using REST Service
    - Purchase Order Viewing Using REST Service
    - Requisition Management Using REST Service
    - Requisition Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Negotiation Management Using REST Service
    - Supplier Negotiation Response Management Using REST Service
    - Supplier Negotiation Response Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Negotiation Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Profile Management Using REST Service
    - Supplier Profile Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Area Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Initiative Management Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Initiative Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Question Management Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Question Response Management Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Question Response Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Question Viewing Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Management Using REST Service
    - Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Viewing Using REST Service
- Sales Lead Processing
    - Sales Lead Qualification
    - Sales Lead Qualification Supervision
    - Trading Community Import Batch Management

ORACLE

- o Trading Community Import Process Management
- Sales Lead Qualification
- Sales Lead Qualification Supervision
- Supplier Profile Inquiry
    - o Supplier Qualification Viewing
- Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier
- Trading Partner B2B Administrator

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Duty Role	Description
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.
Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export	Allows to download data exported from CMK Outbound Message related data.
Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS7 partner messages related data.
Download data for Product Catalog Export	Allows to download data exported from Product Catalog related data.
Download data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Export	Allows to download data exported from Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships.
Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export	Allows to download file exported from order orchestration and planning.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies
Global Access for Secured Accounting KFF Segment Values	Placeholder role to provide elevated access to values sets that are secured by customers in Accounting KFF segments.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
	Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.
Purchase Agreement Management Using REST	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service for all rows.
Purchase Agreement Viewing Using REST	Allows users to call the GET method with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service for all rows.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Read for Product Catalog schema	Allows to read Product Catalog schema.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing	Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.
Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize lot from the transactional system.
Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize product from the transactional system.
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog images.
Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B account numbers related data.
Upload data for B2B Configuration Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B Configuration related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ supplier messages related data.
Upload data for Data Loader Import	Allows to upload data file to import Data Loader related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance asset related data.
Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS7 partner messages related data.
Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import	Allows to upload data file to import collected data for order orchestration and planning.
Upload data for Product Catalog Import	Allows to upload data file to import Product Catalog related data.
Upload data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Import	Allows to upload data file to import Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Compliance Checklist Management Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Compliance Checklist REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Response Management Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Questionnaire Responses REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Response Viewing Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call the get method with the Questionnaire Responses REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Viewing Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call the get method with the Compliance Checklist REST service for all rows.
Processing Requisitions Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods to process requisitions into purchase orders.
Procurement Catalog Content Management Using REST Service	Allows management of public shopping list using REST service.
Purchase Order Administration Using REST Service	Allows users to call the administrative methods with the Purchase Order REST service for all rows.
Purchase Order Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Order REST service for all rows.
Purchase Order Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Purchase Order REST service for all rows.
Requisition Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Requisition REST service for all rows.
Requisition Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Purchase Requisition REST service for all rows.
Supplier Negotiation Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods with the Supplier Negotiation REST service for all rows.
Supplier Negotiation Response Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods with the Supplier Negotiation Response REST service for all rows.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Supplier Negotiation Response Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Negotiation Response REST service for all rows.
Supplier Negotiation Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Negotiation REST service for all rows.
Supplier Profile Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods with the Supplier REST service for all rows.
Supplier Profile Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Area Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Area REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Initiative Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Initiative REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Initiative Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Initiative REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Question REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Response Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Question Response REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Response Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Question Response REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Question REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility REST service for all rows.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.

ORACLE

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Activate Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set Assignments
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Create and Assign Subledger Standard Source
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Define Subledger Application
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Define Subledger Transaction Account Type
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Generate Objects for Subledger Transaction Account Type
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Import Subledger Balance for Supporting Reference
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Import Subledger Control Balance
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage All Application Profile Values
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Application Common Lookup
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Application Set-Enabled Lookup
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Application Standard Lookup
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Account Rule

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Attribute
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Class Usage
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Existing Scope
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Method
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Option
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Application Transaction Object
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Custom Source
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Description Rule
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Formula
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Journal Line Rule
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Mapping Set
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Mapping Set Value
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Standard Source
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Supporting Reference
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Transaction Account Definition

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Purge Accounting Event Diagnostic Data
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Account Rule
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Accounting Attribute
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Accounting Method
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Accounting Option
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Application
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Custom Source
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Description Rule
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Formula
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Journal Line Rule
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Mapping Set
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Standard Source
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Supporting Reference
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Transaction Account Definition

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Transaction Account Type
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Submit Accounting Event Diagnostic Report
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Update Subledger Accounting Balance
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Update Subledger Application
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Activate Optional Enterprise Application
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Application Instance
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Application Portlet Registration
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Database
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Deployed Domain
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Enterprise Environment
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Review Topology Hierarchy
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Administer Sandbox
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Configure Setup UI
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Manage Comparison Processes
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Manage Configuration Packages

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Manage Setup Data Export and Import Processes
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Perform Quick Setup
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Submit Export Setup Data Process
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Submit Import Setup Data Process
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	View Administration Link
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Configure Oracle Fusion Applications Offering
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Gather Implementation Requirements
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Manage Implementation Project
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Review Applications Offering
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Review Implementation Project Overview
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Cluster

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Composites
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Data Source
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Domain
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Enterprise Application
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Environment Type
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Logical Module
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Managed Server
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Middleware Component
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Module Type

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Pillar
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Provision Configuration
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Third Party Applications
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	View Topology Objects Overview
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Currency
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference ISO Language
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Industry
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Language
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Natural Language

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Territory
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Timezone
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Create Carrier
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Contacts
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Inbound Tracking
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Ship Methods
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Descriptive Flexfields
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Value Sets

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers by Web Service
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Time
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Descriptive Flexfields
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Value Sets
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times by Web Service
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Search Carrier
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Update Carrier
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	View Transit Times by Web Service
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Maintain Collections Aging Buckets
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Adjustment Types
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Administration Using REST Service
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Claim Reasons
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Claim Sources
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Claim Types

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Program Types
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Program Types using REST Service
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Settings
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Settings using REST Service
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel User Statuses
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Migrate Pending Approvals to BPM Workflow
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Review Collections Aging Buckets
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Close Settled Claims
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Create Accruals
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Create Accruals for Channel Batch
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Create Accruals for Volume Programs
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Generate Supplier Claims
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Load Transactions
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Reprocess Stalled Claims
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Settle Customer Claims
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Sweep Channel Transaction Accounting Events
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Update Customer Accruals Summary
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Validate Channel Owner Data

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Extension Archives
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Model Structure
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Models
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Rules
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Supplemental Attributes
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator UI Template Maps
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator User Interfaces
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Workspaces
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Snapshots
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Cancel Contract using Web Service
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Close Contract by Web Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Delete Contract
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Delete Contract Documents
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Delete Supporting Documents
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Edit Contract by Web Service
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Enable Buy Intent
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Enable Full Access
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Enable Sell Intent
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Export Customer Account
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Export Customer Account Contact
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Export Customer Account Relationship
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Hold Contract
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Manage Contract Documents

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Manage Sales Credits
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Manage Supporting Documents
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Customer Account Relationships
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Customer Account Site
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Purchase Agreement
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Trading Community Organization
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Contact
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Information
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Relationship
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Relationships

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Site
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Site Use
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Purchase Agreement
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Purchase Order
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Service Contract Entitlements
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Approve Item Cost Profiles
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Estimate Mappings
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Components
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Organizations
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Maintain Cost Organization
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Group
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Mappings
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Book

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Component
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element Groups
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Organization
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Profile
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Valuation Structure
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Default Cost Profile
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Expense Pools
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Item Cost Profile
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Valuation Unit
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account Relationship
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Relationships
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Site
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Address
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Information
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationship
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationships
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site Use
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Location of Final Discharge
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Party Fiscal Classification
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Tax Profile
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Name
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address Use
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Point
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Balancing Segment Values to Ledger
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Balancing Segment Values to Legal Entity
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Business Unit Business Function
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Legal Entity
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set Definition
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Common Access Apps Stats Provider Service
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts,	Define Accounting Calendar

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Chart of Accounts Mapping
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Commitment Control Calendar
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Conversion Rate Type
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Ledger Set
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Statistical Unit Of Measure
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Suspense Account
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Transaction Calendar
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Reporting Currency
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Extract Ledger Setup Definitions

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Load and Maintain Account Values and Hierarchies
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Maintain Daily Conversion Rate
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Maintain Segment Value Attributes
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Account Combination Validation Rules
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Account Cross Validation Rules
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Accounting Configuration
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Accounting Flexfield Aliases
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Accounting Flexfields Segment Value Security Rules by Spreadsheet
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage All Application Profile Values
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Data Security Policy
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts,	Manage Application Database Resource

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Key Flexfield
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Tree
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Tree Structure
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Applications Coexistence Configuration Setup
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Business Unit
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Business Unit Service Client Relationships
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Business Unit Service Provider Relationships

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Business Unit Set Assignment
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Chart of Accounts and Related Components
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Close Monitor Setup
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Enterprise Structures Rapid Implementation
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Financial Application Lookups
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Balancing Rule
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Customer Supplier Mapping
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Organization
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Period Status
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Receivables Assignment
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts,	Manage Intercompany System Option

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Transaction Type
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Ledger Balancing Rule
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Legal Address
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Legal Authority
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Legal Jurisdiction
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Oracle Fusion General Ledger Account Combinations
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Secondary Ledger
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Subledger Accounting Option
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Review and Submit Accounting Configuration
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Balancing Segment Value Assignment Report

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Calendar Validation Report
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Chart of Accounts - Mapping Rules Report
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Daily Rates Import and Calculation Program
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Data Access Set Listing Report
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Import Chart of Accounts Mapping Segment Rollup Rules
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Select Aggregation Options for Account Hierarchies
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Specify Ledger Option
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Sweep Incomplete Intercompany Transaction
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Accounting Calendar
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Accounting Configuration
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts,	View Accounting Flexfield Aliases

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Commitment Control Calendar
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Daily Conversion Rate
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Ledger Set
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set Definition
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Oracle Fusion General Ledger Transaction Calendar
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization by Web Service
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Descriptive Flexfields
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Value Sets
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Grouping

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organization
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organizations Value Sets
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Profiles
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Parameters
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Shift Exception
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Production Calendar
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Project Organization
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Components Quick Setup
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Quick Setup
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule Exception For Facility
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule For Facility
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedules by Web Service
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Shift For Facility
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Calendar
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Exception
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Workday Pattern For Facility
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Run Denormalize Organization Hierarchies
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Update Plant Resource Availability
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	View Schedules by Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Account Sites Using Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Accounts Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Activities Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Asset Hierarchy Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Create Charges and Estimates
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Debrief Page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Service Administrator Infolets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Items Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Manual Adjustments Basis Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Parts Shipping Methods Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Profile Values Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Return Parts Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Activities Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Logistics Landing Page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Parts Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Standalone Parts Ordering Page

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Stocking Location Details Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Trunk Stock Details Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Details for Administrator
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Header for Administrator
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Search
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Debrief Transactions using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Parts Return List
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Edit Price
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project List Using Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project Setups
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project Tasks Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Import Order
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Auto Processing Rule
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Customer Assets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Customer Assets by Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Estimates
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Inventory Reservation and Picks
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Manual Price Adjustments Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Part Requirements Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Preventive Maintenance of customer owned assets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Pricing Strategies
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Resource to Item Mapping
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Return Routing Rules
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Return Routing Rules using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Technician Subinventories Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Mapping Internal and External locations Using Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Post Charges
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Price Sales Transactions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Receive Parts
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Billing Types
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Service Activities
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Stocking Location
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Technician
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Submit Automatic Posting of debrief charges
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use Location Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to Edit Service Work Orders
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to View Service Work Orders
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Customer Assets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Planning Supply Availability

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Pricing Strategies
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Receivables Invoice
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Requirement Lines
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subscription Adjustments
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subscription Entitlements
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Technician Portal Work Orders
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Trading Community Organization
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Trading Community Person
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Capture Fiscal Document
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Load Electronic Fiscal Document
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Manage Import Validation Errors
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Process Electronic Fiscal Documents
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Inquire Fixed Asset
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Inquire Fixed Asset Transaction
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Manage Fixed Asset Tracking

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Submit Fixed Asset Trace Report
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	View Fixed Asset Books
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	View Project Asset Details
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Application Store
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Business Process
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Feature
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Logical Entity
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Oracle Fusion Application Offerings and Functional Areas
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Quick Setup
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Solution Bundles
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Task List
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Export Import Territory Geography
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography Lookups
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run CRM Export Process
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run File Import Scheduler
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up CRM Objects for Export
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up File Import Activity
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Customer Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Customer Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Create ABC Classification Set

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Manage ABC Assignment Group
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Manage ABC Classification
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Perform ABC Assignment
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Assignment Group
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Classification Set
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Configure Inventory Attribute Exceptions
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Import Item
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Interorganization Parameter
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Intersubinventory Parameter
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Account Alias
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Business Event Configurations
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Consumption Rule
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Document Output Preferences
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Movement Request Approvals

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Status
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Reason
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Sources and Types
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Expiration Action
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Grade
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Location
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Material Planner
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Min-Max Planning Policies
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Grouping Rule
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule Assignments
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Subinventory and Locator
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Mass Create Locations

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Browse Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Configure Item Extended Attributes
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Item Structure
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Trading Partner
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Delete Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Attachment
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Catalog
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Manufacturer
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Status Change
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Work List
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Modify Trading Partners
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Summary

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Work Area
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Development Structures
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item History
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Organization Association
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Relationship
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Trading Partner Item
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Address
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Authority
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Contact Information
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Deduction Records
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Financial Information
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity HCM Information

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Intercompany Exception
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Primary Ledger
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Registration
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity for Associated Business Entity
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Jurisdiction
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Contact Information
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Deduction Records
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Financial Information
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Registration
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Workforce Information
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit for Associated Balancing Segment
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Mass Create Legal Entity HCM Information
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Search Legal Entity
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Search Legal Reporting Unit
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Import Enterprise Assets

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Import Maintainable Assets
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Asset Group Rules
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Asset Groups
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Asset Maintenance Parameters
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Condition Event Codes
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Organization Relationships
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Resources
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Areas
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Centers
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Work Order Statuses
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Process Asset Transactions
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Purge Maintenance Interface Records
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintainable Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Recommendations by Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Event Instances
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Events
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Sets
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Symptoms
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Logical Hierarchy by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Forecasts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Programs by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Standard Operations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Recommendations by Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Work Definitions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Group Rules by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Groups by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Condition Event Codes
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Events

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Sets
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Symptoms
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Logical Hierarchy by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Programs by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Standard Operations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Profiles by service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Requirements by service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims by Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Work Definitions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintainable Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Forecasts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Recommendations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintainable Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Create Location for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Create Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Delete Location for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Delete Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Delete Serial Type for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Location for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Lookup for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Pedigree and Serialization System Parameter
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Serial Type for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	Create Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	Delete Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	Edit Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	View Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Create Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Create Marketing List
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Create Marketing Treatment
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Define Marketing Campaign Communication Plan
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Define Marketing Campaign Contact Planning Rules
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Delete Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Delete Marketing List

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Delete Marketing Treatment
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Marketing Campaign Measurement Criteria
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Marketing Contact Planning Strategies
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Marketing Segmentation Strategies
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Overall Marketing Measurement Criteria
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Campaigns Work Area
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Application Task
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Content for Treatments
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Dialog
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and	Manage Marketing Import

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing List
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Segment
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Segment Integration
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Source Code
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Stage
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Stage Execution
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Treatment
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Treatments Work Area
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Run Marketing Campaign Scheduler
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Run Marketing Supplier Capacity Reset Scheduler

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Run Postregistration E-mail Scheduler
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Update Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Update Marketing List
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Update Marketing Treatment
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing List
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing Promotion
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing Segment
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing Treatment
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Sales Catalog
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing	Convert Marketing Response

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Create Marketing Response
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Delete Marketing Response
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions	Manage Direct Mail Marketing Campaign Execution

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	and create trading community members from suspects.	
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Manage Direct Mail Marketing Campaign Results
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Manage Marketing Campaign E-Mail Delivery
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Manage Marketing Import
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured	Manage Marketing Response

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Run Marketing Campaign Interaction History Scheduler
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Run Marketing Campaign Suspect Synchronization Scheduler
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Update Marketing Response
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and	View Marketing Campaign

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	View Marketing Response
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	View Sales Campaign
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	Create Supplier Negotiation Online Message
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	Reply Supplier Negotiation Online Message
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	Search Supplier Negotiation
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	View Contract Terms

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	View Supplier Negotiation
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	View Supplier Negotiation Online Message
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Assign Opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Assign Opportunity Batch
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Close Opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Create Opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Delete Opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Delete Opportunity Revenue
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Business Units for Leads and Opportunities
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Manual Assigned Territories
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Assessments
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Bulk Import
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Competitors

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Currency Reevaluation
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Forecast
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Group Space
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Historical Snapshots
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Leads
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Nonrevenue Credits
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity References
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Reports
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue Credits
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue Recommendations
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue Recurrences

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Sales Account
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Sales Method
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Sources
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Work Area
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Mass Update Opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Run Purge Batch Assignment Information Process
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Set Up Opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Appointments
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Competitors
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Contacts
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Group Space

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Interactions
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Leads
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Nonrevenue Credits
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Notes
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity References
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Revenue
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Revenue Credits
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Revenue Recurrences
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Sales Coach
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Similar Opportunities
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Sources
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Tasks

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Team
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Reports and Analytics Accordion
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Threshold Definition
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Deploy Orchestration Infrastructure Process
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Generate Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Package
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Import Trading Community Person
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage My Application Profile Values
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Objects
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Connector
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Data Value Map
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Routing Rule
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Transformation Style Sheet
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Hold Code Definition
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Priorities
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Order Attributes That Identify Change
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Process Definition

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Source Systems
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Conditions
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Definition Values
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Task Types
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups

ORACLE

461

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	elements that can be used by other applications.	
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Jeopardy Threshold Definition
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Tasks for Opt-in Features
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Web Service Sourcing Rule
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Define Endpoint and Security Policy Information
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Deploy Orchestration Process
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Generate Bucket Sets for Business Rules

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Generate Change Constraint Definition Package
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Import Trading Community Person
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Change Constraint Definition
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Change Constraint Definition Objects
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Jeopardy Priorities
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage My Application Profile Values
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Business Event Trigger Points
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Process Assignment Rule
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Process Definition
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Source Systems
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Task Types
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Approval Rules
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Attributes That Identify Change

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Algorithms
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Extensions
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Service Mappings
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration Data Collection Processes
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Routing Rule
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Transformation Style Sheet
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration Hold Code Definition
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Post Transformation Defaulting Rules
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Pre Transformation Defaulting Rules
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Pricing Parameter Values
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Product Transformation Rules
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Status Conditions
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Status Definition Values
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Time Unit Mappings
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Original System
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Publish Extensible Flexfield Attributes
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Purge Orchestration Order Recent Objects
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Purge Orchestration Order Recent User Requests
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Review Orchestration Collected Data
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Update Order Totals
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Order Management Algorithms
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Order Management Service Mappings
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Measure Definition
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Graphs
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Tables
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Data in Planning Tables
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Planning Analysis Sets
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Measure Definition
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Graphs
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Tables
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Allocation Attributes
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order	Manage Available-to-Promise Rule

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Allocation Rule
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Exceptions
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Graphs
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Supply Shipment Sets
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Monitor Order Promising Work Area
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Review Plan Summary
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Schedule Fulfillment Line
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Available-to-Promise Rule
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Measure Definition
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Allocation Rule
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Analysis Sets
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Sourcing Rule
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Details
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Options
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Tables
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Allocation Report
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Availability Report
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	Manage Payables Invoices
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	View Payables Invoice

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Administer Planning Security
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Hierarchies Data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Reference Data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Transaction Data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Analytics Configuration
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Buyer Planning Participating Suppliers
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Forecasting Profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exception Sets
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exceptions Configuration
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Level Profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Profile Options
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Export Customer Account

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Extract Planning Data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Measure Data from Other Plans
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Hierarchies Data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Reference Data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Transaction Data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Material Planner
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage My Application Profile Values
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Options
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Advisor Alerts
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Attributes
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Instance

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing Assignment
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Projects
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Monitor Planning Data Collection Process
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Load
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Promising Server Data Refresh
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Provide Item Cost
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Schedule Publish Planning Data for Collaboration
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Customer Account Site
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Trading Community Organization
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Update Plant Resource Availability

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Analytics Configuration
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Information
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site Use
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Forecasting Profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exception Sets
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exceptions Configuration
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Level Profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Profile Options
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Sourcing Assignment
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Order Orchestration Reference Objects

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Approved Supplier List
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar Assignment
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand Class
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Interlocation Shipping Network
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Inventory Reservation
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Item
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Order Orchestration Reference Object
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Supply
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner Site
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Unit of Measure
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Application Standard Lookup
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Price Elements
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Bases
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Charge Definitions
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Matrix Types
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and	Manage Pricing Message Token Attribute List

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Messages
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Parameter Values
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Process Assignments
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Results Presentations
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Total Definitions
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters,	Manage Rounding Rule Assignments

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Rounding Rules
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	Manage Approved Supplier List by REST Service
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	Manage Procurement Agent by REST Service
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	Manage Work Confirmation by REST Service
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	View Approved Supplier List by REST Service
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	View Funds Available Balances
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	View Work Confirmation by REST Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Access Configurator Runtime
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Item Based Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Supplemental Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Delete Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator Model Information
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Information
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Map Information
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Force Unlock Configurator Draft
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Extension Archives
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Resources
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Structure
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Rules
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Supplemental Attributes
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Template Maps
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Templates

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator User Interfaces
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Workspace
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Snapshots
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Release Configurator Workspace
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Revert Draft Model to Version
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Modeling Environment
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Run Time
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Model
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Workspace
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Delete Bulk Record REST
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Import Map Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Item Batch Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits	Get Item Upload Rest

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Trading Partner Item Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Import Item
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Import Trading Community Person
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Audit Policies
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage File Import and Export
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Import Map Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits	Manage Item Batch Rest

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Catalog Category Mapping
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Change Order Status
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Change Order Type
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Import Map
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Rule Set
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Source System
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Upload Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Product Management Data Upgrade
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits	Manage Related Item Relationship Rest

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Original System
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Partner Item Rest
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Process Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Refresh Material View
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits	Update Enterprise Application Deployment Information

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	View Audit History
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Manufacturer Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Browse Item
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	GET Product Management Index REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Category Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Class Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Search View REST

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get View Available Attribute REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Grant Search Framework Manager Permissions
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Import Item
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage File Import and Export
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Guided Task Builder
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Attribute Control
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Catalog
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Status
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Child Value Set
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Class
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Default Functional Area

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Status
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Structure Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management View
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Related Item Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Search View REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Rebuild Product Management Indexes
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	View Item Class
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project	Manage Default Expenditure Types

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service
Purchase Agreement Management Using REST	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service for all rows.	Manage Purchase Agreement by REST Service
Purchase Agreement Viewing Using REST	Allows users to call the GET method with the Purchase Agreement business object spectra service for all rows.	View Purchase Agreement by REST Service
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Export Customer Account
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Ingest Receiving Search Indexes
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Manage Receiving Parameter
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Search Trading Community Organization

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	View Customer Account
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	View Customer Account Information
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Create Sales Lead
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Delete Sales Lead
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Export Sales Lead
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Import Sales Lead
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Lead Processing Work Area
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Lead Qualification Work Area
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Sales Lead
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Sales Lead Processing
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Qualify Sales Lead
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Run File Import Scheduler
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Run Lead Processing Scheduler
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Set Up File Import Activity
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Set Up File Import Object and Mapping

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Update Sales Lead
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	View Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Create Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Identify Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Manage Lead Qualification Work Area
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Manage Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Qualify Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Update Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	View Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Create Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Identify Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Manage Lead Qualification Work Area
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Manage Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Qualify Sales Lead

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Update Sales Lead
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	View Sales Lead
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Sequence Rule
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Wave Release Rule
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Planning Instance
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Ship Confirm Rule
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Cost Type
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Job Set Rules
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Output Preferences

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Exception
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Organization Parameter
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Original System
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zone for Shipping
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zones
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transit Time
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transportation Schedule
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage External Payee Payment Details
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Third Party Bank Account
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Run Supplier Background Scheduler
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Search Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Location of Final Discharge
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Party Fiscal Classification
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Address

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Attachment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Business Classification
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact Change Request
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact User Account
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Income Tax
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Payment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Profile Change Request
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Bank Account
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Request
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Assignment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Invoicing Information
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Purchasing Information
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Receiving Information
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Transaction Tax
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third Party Bank Account
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Tax Profile
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Location of Final Discharge

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Party Fiscal Classification
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Address as Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Business Classification as Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact Change Request
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact User Account as Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact as Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories as Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Profile as Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Tax Information as Supplier
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Third-Party Tax Profile
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Assessment
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Qualification
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Assessment
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Initiative
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Question
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Access Item Where Used Data Using a REST Service
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Administer Sandbox
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Capture Opt In Date
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Capture SCM SaaS Usage Metrics
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure Innovation Management UI
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure Manufacturing Data Security
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure SCM UI
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure Supply Chain Collaboration UI
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Connect Fixed Asset to Operational Asset

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Convert Currency by Service
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Define Accounting Calendar
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Define Endpoint and Security Policy Information
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Determine Transactions Requiring Electronic Signature
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Edit Supply Execution Document Creation Rules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Extract Ledger Setup Definitions
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Import Blanket Purchase Agreement
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Import Purchasing Document Bypassing Approval
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Import Trading Community Person
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with	Import Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Documentation and Accounting Rules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Reports and Analytics Region
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Transfer Pricing Rules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Aggregation Schedules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage All Application Profile Values
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Attachment Category
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Attachment Entity
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Common Lookup

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Data Security Policy
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Database Resource
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Document Sequence
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Document Sequence Category
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Key Flexfield
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Menu Customization
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Message
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Profile Category
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with	Manage Application Profile Option

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Reference Data Set
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Reference Data Set Assignment
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Set-Enabled Lookup
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Taxonomy
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Tree
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Tree Label
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Tree Structure
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Audit Policies
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Collaboration Planners
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Collaboration Plans

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Collaboration Settings
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Condition Event Codes
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Configured Item Exceptions
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Demand Collaboration
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Demand Planners
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Documentation and Accounting Rules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage External Purchase Prices Mappings
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage External Purchase Prices Selection Criteria
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Failure Sets Using User Interface
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with	Manage Help Content

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Maintenance Resources
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Maintenance Work Areas
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Maintenance Work Centers
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage My Application Profile Values
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Product Recall Parameters
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Production Resources
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Regulatory Authority for Product Recall
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Signal Definitions
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Data for Externally Managed Organizations as Enterprise User
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Planning Network Relationships
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Trading Community Original System
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Transfer Pricing Rules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage VMI Analysts
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage VMI Network Relationships
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Work Areas
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Work Centers
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Work Order Statuses
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Obsolete: Maintain Buy and Sell Terms
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Obsolete: Manage Buy and Sell Terms
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Obsolete: View Buy and Sell Terms
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Perform Collaboration Data Operations

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Process Supply Order Interface
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Historical Collaboration Records
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Records from Interface
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Supplier On-Hand Quantities
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge VMI Replenishment Request Records
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Work Definition Interface Records
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Run Calendar Validation Report
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Schedule Order Forecast Decomposition
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Search Customer Account Site
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Set Up Charge Names
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with	Set Up Reference Types

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Set Up Routes
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Set Watchlist Options
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Setup Product Innovation
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Setup Product Quality
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Transfer Receipts to Mass Additions
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Units of Measure Picker
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Update Enterprise Application Deployment Information
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Accounting Calendar
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Administration Link
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Audit History

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Condition Event Codes
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Customer Account Site
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Customer Account Site Use
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Documentation and Accounting Rules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Maintenance Resources
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Maintenance Work Areas
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Maintenance Work Centers
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Production Resources
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Collaboration Work Area
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Trading Partner Item
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Transfer Pricing Rules
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Work Areas
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Work Centers
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service
Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing	Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.	Review Approval Transactions
Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize lot from the transactional system.	Perform Product Lot Synchronization for Pedigree and Serialization
Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize product from the transactional system.	Perform Product Synchronization for Pedigree and Serialization
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Information
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Process Information
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Purge Trading Community Import Batch
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Error Report
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Process
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	View Trading Community Import Batch Details and Statistics

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	View Trading Community Import Batch Errors and Details
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	View Trading Community Import Batch Information
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Information
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Process Information
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Modify Trading Community Import Batch Process Information
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Purge Trading Community Import Batch
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Error Report
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Process
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	View Trading Community Import Batch Details and Statistics
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	View Trading Community Import Batch Errors and Details
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	View Trading Community Import Batch Information
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Trading partner (Supplier or Customer) responsible for accessing self service tools and who is given delegated user administration responsibilities.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Unit of Measure
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure Profiles
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure and Standard Conversions
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Interclass Conversion
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Intraclass Conversion
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Review Unit of Measure Conversion
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Access Financial Orchestration Process Services
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Allocate Estimated Charges
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Apply Document Job Set Rules and Output Preferences

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Approve Transactions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Attach Shipping Documents to Shipment
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Cancel Funds Capture Authorization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Capture Charge References
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Check Item Reference for Deletion by Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Check Item and Item Structure References in Manufacturing for Delete
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Check Item on Procurement Document for Delete by Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Commit to Order Forecasts by Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Configure Sales Forecasting Management UI

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Convert Currency by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Copy Funds Capture Transaction Extension
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Cost Distributions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Funds Capture Authorization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Funds Capture Return
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Payables Invoice by Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Task Layer Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Define Sales Forecast
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Delete Funds Capture Transaction Extension

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Enter Purchase Order Charge Estimates
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Enter Trading Community Organization Information
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Enter Trading Community Person
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Execute Order Forecast Orchestration Web Services
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Customer Account
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Customer Account Contact
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Customer Account Relationship
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Trading Community Organization Relationship
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Trading Community Person Relationship

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Generate Electronic Records with Signature Details
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Get Drop Ship Requisition BU
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Get Financial Orchestration Flow for Costing
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Get Invoice Status for Inter Organization Transactions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Import Approved Requisition
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Import Requisition
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Import Work Orders
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Load Electronic Fiscal Document
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Charge Invoice Associations

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Charge Templates
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Collaboration Order Forecasts using a Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Configure to Order Web Services
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Contract Item Deletion
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Cost Period
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Customer Assets by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Customer Demand Using a Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage E-mail Notifications
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage External Payer Payment Details

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage External Purchase Prices
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Funds Capture Payment Method
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage HCM Data Role
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Inventory Consumption Rule
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Inventory Reservation Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Item Class
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Item Organization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Maintenance Exceptions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Maintenance Work Orders
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Meters by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage New Item Request
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Activity Interface Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Fulfillment Interface Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Modification

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Purchasing Interface Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Receiving Interface Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Shipping Interface Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Template Interface Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Trade Compliance Interface Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Workbench Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Details Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Orchestration Composite Generator Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Orchestration Decomposition Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Orchestration Setup Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Payables Financials Option
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Payment Terms
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Product Eligibility Rules
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Product Groups
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Production Exceptions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Purchase Request by Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Quality Issue
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Shipment Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Subinventory and Locator
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Supply Data for Externally Managed Organizations Using a Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Trade Operation Templates
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Trade Operations
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Unit of Measure
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage User Details

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Web Service Interface to Transportation Data for Sales Order
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Work Definitions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Work Order Headers
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Print Shipping Reports
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Print Shipping Reports for Portugal
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Print Work Definition Report
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Process Expired Credit Authorizations
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Process Funds Capture Transaction
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Process Product Genealogy Transactions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Process Shipment Request Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Inbound Shipment Details Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Inventory Completed Transaction Details Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Item Cost
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Receipt Details Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Trade Events Interface Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Recall Management Console Inquiry
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Receive Receiving Receipt Confirmation Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Record Meter Readings by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Release Paused Tasks External Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Review Landed Cost Purchase Orders
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Run CRM Export Process
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Run HCM Transaction Management Notification Duplicate Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Run Sales Forecast Jobs
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Customer Account Relationships
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Customer Account Site
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Purchase Request by Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Shipment Line Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Address
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Relationship
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Additional Identifier
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Additional Name
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Address
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Classification
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Contact Point
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Relationship
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Send Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Send Shipment Advice
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Funds Capture Transaction Extension Details

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up CRM Objects for Export
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Competitor
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Note
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Resource Organization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Task
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Submit AutoInvoice Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Submit Receivables Automatic Receipt Creation Process
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager Web Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Synchronize Work Orders to IoT
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Transfer Financial Orchestration Task Layer Status
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Approval Status for Channel Entity using Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Trading Community Organization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Trading Community Person
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Use LDAP Request Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Use People Core Maintain LDAP Data Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Use User Details Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Administration Link
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Contact
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Information
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Relationship
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Relationships
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Site
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Site Use

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Location of Final Discharge
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Maintainable Assets by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Meter Reading History by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Meters by Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Order Forecasts by Web Service
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Party Fiscal Classification
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Sales Forecast for Subordinates
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Scanned Payables Invoices

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Third-Party Tax Profile
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Name
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Address
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Address Use
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Point
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Relationship
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Additional Identifier
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Additional Name
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Address

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Address Use
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Classification Code Assignment
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Contact Points
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Contact Preference
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Relationship
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Source System Mapping
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Usage Assignment
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Work Definitions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Work Orders

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
ABC Assignment Group	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc assignment group for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Assignment Group (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
ABC Class	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc class for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Class (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
ABC Classification Set Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc classification set header for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Classification Set Header (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view activity for all activities in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Activity (Data) Resource: Activity
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all procurement attachment categories	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for all procurement attachment categories	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification model category including internal to supplier qualification	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous, to internal responder, and to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all procurement attachment categories	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to internal responder	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response category including from internal responder	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response category including from supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application attachment category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Attachment Category (Data) Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Update Application Attachment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Entity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application attachment entity for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Attachment Entity (Data) Resource: Application Attachment Entity
Application Descriptive Flexfield	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application descriptive flexfield for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield (Data) Resource: Application Descriptive Flexfield
Application Document Sequence	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application document sequence for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Document Sequence (Data) Resource: Application Document Sequence
Application Document Sequence Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application document sequence category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Document Sequence Category (Data) Resource: Application Document Sequence Category
Application Flexfield Value Set	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application flexfield value set for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Flexfield Value Set (Data) Resource: Application Flexfield Value Set
Application Key Flexfield	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application key flexfield for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Key Flexfield (Data) Resource: Application Key Flexfield
Application Lookup Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application lookup type for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Delete Application Lookup Types (Data) Resource: Application Lookup Type
Application Lookup Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application lookup type for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Lookup Types (Data) Resource: Application Lookup Type
Application Message	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application message for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Message (Data) Resource: Application Message
Application Message	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application message for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Message (Data) Resource: Application Message
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all applications common objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all financial supply chain manufacturing application objects	Role: Enterprise Structures Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all financial supply chain manufacturing application objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all human capital management application objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all value chain planning application objects	Role: Planning Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Profile Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Profile Category (Data) Resource: Application Profile Category
Application Profile Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Profile Category (Data) Resource: Application Profile Category
Application Profile Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile option for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Profile Option (Data) Resource: Application Profile Option
Application Profile Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile option for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Profile Option (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Profile Option
Application Profile Value	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile value for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Profile Value (Data) Resource: Application Profile Value
Application Profile Value	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile value for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Profile Value (Data) Resource: Application Profile Value
Application Taxonomy	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application taxonomy for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Taxonomy (Data) Resource: Application Taxonomy
Application Taxonomy	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application taxonomy for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Taxonomy (Data) Resource: Application Taxonomy
Application Tree	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Tree (Data) Resource: Application Tree
Application Tree Label	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree label for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Tree Label (Data) Resource: Application Tree Label
Application Tree Structure	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree structure for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Tree Structure (Data) Resource: Application Tree Structure
Business Unit	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose business unit for business units in their organization security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data) Resource: Business Unit

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Channel Adjustment Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel adjustment type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Adjustment Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Claims (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Claim	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claims for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: Manage Channel Claims (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Claim Reason Code	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim reason for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Reason (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim Source Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim source mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Source Mapping (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim Type Business Unit Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim type business unit mapping for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Type Business Unit Mapping (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Program	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel program for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Programs (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Program	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel programs for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: Manage Channel Programs (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Business Unit
Channel Setting	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel setting for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Setting (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Charge Reference Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Charge Reference Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Charge Reference Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Charge Reference Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Classification Code File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import activity object type for all classification code file import activities of object type 'classification code'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Classification Code File Import Activity
Classification Code File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import mapping object type for all classification code file import mappings of object type 'classification code'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Classification Code File Import Mapping
Classification Code File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import object type for all classification code file import objects of object type 'classification code'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Classification Code File Import Object
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type ack_rejected_invoice_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_forecast_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_rcv_adv_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type ack_rcv_adv_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_invoice_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type br_cteos_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_cte_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_nfe_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type change_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type change_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process confirm message receipt inbound	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process invoice outbound	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_cte_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_confirmation_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_credit_note_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_forecast_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_forecast_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_invoice_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_shipment_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_shipment_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_cte_validation_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_nfe_validation_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type supply_forecast_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the	Role: B2B Administrator

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	collaboration document of document type supply_planning_data_in	Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type unknown_doc_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type validate_br_cte_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type validate_br_nfe_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collections Aging Bucket	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain collections aging buckets for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Maintain Collections Aging Buckets (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Consumer File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import activity object type for all consumer file import activities of object type 'consumer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Consumer File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Consumer File Import Activity
Consumer File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import mapping object type for all consumer file import mappings of object type 'consumer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Consumer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Consumer File Import Mapping
Consumer File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import object type for all consumer file import objects of object type 'consumer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Consumer File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Consumer File Import Object

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Contact File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import activity object type for all contact file import activities of object type 'contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Contact File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Contact File Import Activity
Contact File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import mapping object type for all contact file import mappings of object type 'contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Contact File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Contact File Import Mapping
Contact File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import object type for all contact file import objects of object type 'contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Contact File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Contact File Import Object
Contract	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage contract for all business units	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Contract (Data) Resource: Contract
Contract Expert Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contract terms library for all the business units	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Contract Terms Library (Data) Resource: Contract Expert Rule
Contract Library Clause	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contract terms library for all business units	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Contract Terms Library (Data) Resource: Contract Library Clause
Contract Library Clause Folder	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contract terms library for all the business units	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Contract Terms Library (Data) Resource: Contract Library Clause Folder
Contract Note	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage contract note for notes that are not private or private notes where they are the author.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Contract Note (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Contract Note
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost analysis mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Element	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage estimate mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Management Payables Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost management invoice for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Cost Management Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Management Receiving Transaction	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost management receiving transaction for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Cost Management Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View COGS Event (Data) Resource: Cost Organization

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view work order costs for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Work Order Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Valuation Structure	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Country Structure File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import activity object type for all country structure file import activities of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Activity
Country Structure File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import mapping object type for all country structure file import mappings of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Mapping
Country Structure File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import object type for all country structure file import objects of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Object
Customer File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import activity object type	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	for all customer file import activities of object type 'customer'	Privilege: View Customer File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Activity
Customer File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import mapping object type for all customer file import mappings of object type 'customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Mapping
Customer File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import object type for all customer file import objects of object type 'customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Object
External Purchase Price	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain external purchase price for the external purchase prices they have access to	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Maintain External Purchase Price (Data) Resource: Business Unit
File Export Batch	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view file export batch for all export batches	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch
File Export Batch	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view file export batch for all export batches	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch
File Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object
File Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type	Role: Geography Administration

ORACLE

Oracle Fusion Cloud SCM
Security Reference for Product Management

Chapter 4
Roles

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	for all standard file import activities that are accessible for geography administration duty	Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type

Resource: File Import Activity |
| File Import Activity | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for opportunity administration duty | Role: Opportunity Administration

Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type

Resource: File Import Activity |
| File Import Activity | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for sales lead processing duty | Role: Sales Lead Processing

Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type

Resource: File Import Activity |
| File Import Activity | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty | Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management

Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type

Resource: File Import Activity |
| File Import Mapping | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for geography administration duty | Role: Geography Administration

Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type

Resource: File Import Mapping |
| File Import Mapping | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for opportunity administration duty | Role: Opportunity Administration

Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type

Resource: File Import Mapping |
| File Import Mapping | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for sales lead processing duty | Role: Sales Lead Processing

Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type

Resource: File Import Mapping |
| File Import Mapping | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty | Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management

Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type

Resource: File Import Mapping |

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Fixed Asset	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can submit fixed assets reports in the asset books that they are authorized to access	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: Submit Fixed Assets Reports Resource: Fixed Asset Book
Geography File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import activity object type for all geography file import activities of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Activity
Geography File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import mapping object type for all geography file import mappings of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Mapping
Geography File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import object type for all geography file import objects of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Object
Group Customer File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import activity object type for all group customer file import activities of object type 'group customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Group Customer File Import Activity
Group Customer File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import mapping object type for all group customer file import mappings of object type 'group customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Group Customer File Import Mapping
Group Customer File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import object type for all group customer file import objects of object type 'group customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Group Customer File Import Object
HCM Approval Process Definition	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions	Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: HCM Approval Process Definition
HCM Pending Transaction Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions	Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data) Resource: HCM Pending Transaction Header
Help Topic	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view help topic for all secured help content they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Secured Help Content Resource: Help Topic
Hierarchy File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import activity object type for all hierarchy file import activities of object type 'hierarchy'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy File Import Activity
Hierarchy File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: Hierarchy File Import Activity
Hierarchy File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import mapping object type for all hierarchy file import mappings of object type 'hierarchy'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy File Import Mapping
Hierarchy File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: Hierarchy File Import Mapping
Hierarchy File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import object type for all hierarchy file import objects of object type 'hierarchy'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy File Import Object

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Hierarchy Node File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import activity object type for all hierarchy node file import activities of object type 'hierarchy node'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Activity
Hierarchy Node File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Activity
Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import mapping object type for all hierarchy node file import mappings of object type 'hierarchy node'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping
Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping
Hierarchy Node File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import object type for all hierarchy node file import objects of object type 'hierarchy node'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Object
Installed Base Asset	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage installed base asset for all installed base assets	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Interorganization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Intersubinventory Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage intersubinventory parameter for the	Role: Inventory Administration

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	inventory organizations in which they can operate	Privilege: Manage Intersubinventory Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Account Alias	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Attribute Exception	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can configure inventory attribute exception for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Configure Inventory Attribute Exception (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data) Resource: Inventory Consumption Rule
Inventory Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Locator
Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory movement rule selection criterion for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory organization for the quality organizations in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Quality Organization (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory organization parameter for the item organizations in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Reservation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create item class item for the item classes they have access to	Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item
Item Cost Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot And Serial Attributes Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item lot and serial attributes mapping for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Landed Cost Charge	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Landed Cost Charge	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Legal Employer	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer
Legal Entity File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import activity object type for all legal entity file import activities of object type 'legal entity'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Legal Entity File Import Activity
Legal Entity File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import mapping object type for all legal entity file import mappings of object type 'legal entity'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Legal Entity File Import Mapping
Legal Entity File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import object type for all legal entity file import objects of object type 'legal entity'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Legal Entity File Import Object
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Maintenance Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage maintenance organization for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Maintenance Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Manufacturing Plant	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage manufacturing plant for the manufactruing plant in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data) Resource: Manufacturing Plant

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign for all marketing campaigns in draft or scheduled execution status where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign for all marketing campaigns in draft or scheduled execution status where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign member where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign Member (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign activation where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign activation where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign dialog status where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Dialog Status (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign member where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Member (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the marketing campaign team with full access	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign where they are a resource in the marketing campaign team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing campaign for all resource organizations and child resource organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: View Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing campaign for all resource organizations and child resource organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: View Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing list where they are the owner of the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where i am on the team associated to the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where they are the owner of the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing treatment where they are the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment activation where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment activation where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment lock where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Lock (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment lock where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Lock (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment where they are the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Marketing Treatment E-Mail Footer	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing treatment unrestricted e-mail footer for all marketing treatment e-mail footers marked as unrestricted visibility in the enterprise	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: View Marketing Treatment Unrestricted E-Mail Footer (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment E-Mail Footer
Note	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view note for all notes in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Note (Data) Resource: Note
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity general profile for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity General Profile (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity restricted profile for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity Restricted Profile (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity revenue for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity Revenue (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity team for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity Team (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Opportunity (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import activity object type for all opportunity file import activities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Opportunity File Import Activity
Opportunity File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import mapping object type for all opportunity file import mappings	Role: Opportunity Administration

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	in the business units that they are authorized within	Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Opportunity File Import Mapping
Opportunity File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import object type for all opportunity file import objects in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Opportunity File Import Object
Orchestration Hold Code	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage orchestration hold code definition for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: Manage Orchestration Hold Code Definition (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Orchestration Process Definition	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage orchestration process definition for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: Manage Orchestration Process Definition (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Overhead Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Packing Unit Item Assignment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage packing unit item assignment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage business unit party tax profile for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Business Unit Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Legal Entities Administration Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Payables Financials Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables financials option for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Payables Financials Option (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Payables Payment Term	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables payment terms for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Payables Payment Terms (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Payables Standard Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables invoice for all business units in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Payables Standard Invoice
Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Enterprise Structures Administration Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person Email	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view person email for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Pick Wave	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Pick Wave
Planning Cost Component	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage planning cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage planning cost organizations for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Product Group Details Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group details export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data) Resource: Product Group Details Export Object
Product Group File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import activity object type for all authorized product group file import activities in all resource organizations where they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Product Group File Import Activity
Product Group File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import mapping object type for all product group file import mappings in all resource organizations where they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Product Group File Import Mapping
Product Group File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import object type for all product group file import objects in all resource organizations where they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Product Group File Import Object
Product Group Products Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group products export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data) Resource: Product Group Products Export Object
Product Group Subgroups Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group subgroups export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data) Resource: Product Group Subgroups Export Object
Product Group Translations Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group translations export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data) Resource: Product Group Translations Export Object

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Product Recall Notice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain product recall notice for the recall notices they have access to	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Maintain Recall Notice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Project	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can get project list using service for all the projects the user has access to	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Get Project List Using Service (Data) Resource: Project
Public Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Receivables Bills Receivable	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables bills receivable for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Receivables Credit Memo	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables activities for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Receivables Credit Memo
Receivables Debit Memo	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables transactions for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data) Resource: Receivables Debit Memo
Receivables Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables transactions for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data) Resource: Receivables Invoice

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Receivables Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view receivables activities for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Receiving Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast adjustment export object for all sales forecast adjustment export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object
Sales Forecast Header Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast header export object for all sales forecast header export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Header Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Header Export Object
Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast item adjustment export object for all sales forecast item adjustment export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object
Sales Forecast Item Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast item export object for all sales forecast item export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Item Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Item Export Object
Sales Forecast Participant Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast participant export object for all sales forecast participant export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Participant Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Participant Export Object
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete sales lead for all retired, qualified, unqualified leads in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Delete Sales Lead (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view descendant territory leads where they are a territory resource in the sales lead territory team or a territory resource with a descendant territory in the sales lead territory team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Descendant Territory Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view my sales leads where they are the owner of the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View My Sales Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead for all sales leads in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a resource in the territory assigned to the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a territory resource in the sales lead territory team or a territory resource with a descendant territory in the sales lead territory team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are an administrator	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	of the resource organization in the primary assignment of the owner	Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales team leads where they are a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Team Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view subordinate team leads where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision Privilege: View Subordinate Team Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory leads where they are a resource in the territory assigned to the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Territory Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import activity object type for all file import activities of type lead in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Sales Lead File Import Activity
Sales Lead File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import mapping object type for all file import mappings of type lead in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Sales Lead File Import Mapping
Sales Lead File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import object type for all file import objects of type lead in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Sales Lead File Import Object
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for opportunity administration duty	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for sales lead processing duty	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Shipment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Shipment
Shipment Line Note	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipment line note for all shipment line notes in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Shipment Line Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Line Note
Shipping Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipping organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Shipping Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Simplified Account File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import activity object type for all simplified account file import activities of object type 'ora_import_account'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Account File Import Activity
Simplified Account File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import mapping object type for all simplified account file import mappings of object type 'ora_import_account'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Account File Import Mapping
Simplified Account File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import object type	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	for all simplified account file import objects of object type 'ora_import_account'	Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Account File Import Object
Simplified Contact File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import activity object type for all simplified contact file import activities of object type 'ora_import_contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Activity
Simplified Contact File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import mapping object type for all simplified contact file import mappings of object type 'ora_import_contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Mapping
Simplified Contact File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import object type for all simplified contact file import objects of object type 'ora_import_contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Object
Simplified Household File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import activity object type for all simplified household file import activities of object type 'ora_import_household'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Household File Import Activity
Simplified Household File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import mapping object type for all simplified household file import mappings of object type 'ora_import_household'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Household File Import Mapping
Simplified Household File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import object type for all simplified household file import objects of object type 'ora_import_household'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Object Type (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Simplified Household File Import Object
Source System Reference File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import activity object type for all source system reference file import activities of object type 'source system reference'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Source System Reference File Import Activity
Source System Reference File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import mapping object type for all source system reference file import mapping of object type 'source system reference'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Source System Reference File Import Mapping
Source System Reference File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import object type for all source system reference file import objects of object type 'source system reference'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Source System Reference File Import Object
Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Subinventory
Subledger Accounting Balance	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subledger accounting balance for the subsidiaries or management segment values whose account balance they manage	Role: Accounting Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Subledger Accounting Balance (Data) Resource: Subledger Accounting Balance
Tax Exemption	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax exemption for the tax setup applicable to the business units for which they are responsible	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Exemption (Data) Resource: Business Unit

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Territory Geography Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography export object for all territory geography export objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography Export Object (Data) Resource: Territory Geography Export Object
Territory Geography File Import	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import for all territory geography file imports of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import
Territory Geography File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import mapping for all territory geography file import mappings of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Mapping (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import Mapping
Territory Geography File Import Metadata	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import metadata for all territory geography file import metadata of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Metadata Resource: Territory Geography File Import Metadata
Trade Operation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trade Operation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trade Operation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for all customer account relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Unit of Measure	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage unit of measure for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Unit of Measure Management Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
User	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can change user for persons in their person security profile.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Link User Account (Data) Resource: User
User	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create user for persons in their person security profile.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Create User Name Data OBSOLETE Resource: User

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
User	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create user for subordinates in their person security profile.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Create User Name Data OBSOLETE Resource: User
User Role	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view user role for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: User Role
User Role	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view user role for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: User Role
Valuation Unit	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for all supplier sites in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for all suppliers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for all suppliers of type individual in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for the supplier for which they are associated	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile phone	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number
		Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Withholding Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Role: Customer Account Inquiry
		Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data)
		Resource: Withholding Party Tax Profile

Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role)

Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.

ORACLE

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Integration Specialist
  - Channel Integration Specialist
  - Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export
  - Download data for Collaboration Supplier On-Hand Export
  - Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export
  - Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export
  - Export Collaboration Order Forecasts
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Installed Base Web Service
  - Maintenance Management Web Service
  - Product Model Administration
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Functional Setups
  - Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import
  - Upload data for B2B Configuration Import
  - Upload data for Batch Transaction Import
  - Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import
  - Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import
  - Upload data for Collaboration Order
  - Upload data for Customer Asset Import
  - Upload data for Cycle Count Import
  - Upload data for Data Loader Import
  - Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import
  - Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Balance Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import
  - Upload data for Item Import
  - Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import
  - Upload data for Maintenance Program Import

- o Upload data for Maintenance Work Definition Import

- o Upload data for Maintenance Work Order Import

- o Upload data for Meter Reading Import

- o Upload data for Meter Template Import

- o Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import

- o Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import

- o Upload data for Order Fulfillment Response Import

- o Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import

- o Upload data for Price List Import

- o Upload data for Product Genealogy Import

- o Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import

- o Upload data for Shipment Request Import

- o Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import

- o Upload data for Source Sales Order Import

- o Upload data for Standard Cost Import

- o Upload data for Supply Order Import

- o Upload data for Work Definition Import

- o Upload data for Work Order Import

- o Upload data for Work Order Material Transaction Import

- o Upload data for Work Order Operation Transaction Import

- o Upload data for Work Order Resource Transaction Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

Duty Role	Description
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.
Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export	Allows to download data exported from CMK Outbound Message related data.
Download data for Collaboration Supplier On-Hand Export	Allows an enterprise user to export supplier on-hand quantities from supply chain collaboration.

ORACLE

Duty Role	Description
Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS7 partner messages related data.
Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export	Allows to download data exported from Order Fulfillment Request related data.
Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export	Allows to download file exported from order orchestration and planning.
Export Collaboration Order Forecasts	Allows to export Collaboration Order Forecasts
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.
Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B account numbers related data.
Upload data for B2B Configuration Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B Configuration related data.
Upload data for Batch Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import batch transaction related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ supplier messages related data.
Upload data for Collaboration Order	Allows to upload data file to import Collaboration Order
Upload data for Customer Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import customer asset related data.
Upload data for Cycle Count Import	Allows import of cycle count from an external system.

Duty Role	Description
Upload data for Data Loader Import	Allows to upload data file to import Data Loader related data.
Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import	Allows to upload data file to import Installed Base Assets related data.
Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import	Allows to upload data file to import pick transactions for the interfaced movement requests.
Upload data for Inventory Balance Import	Allows to upload data file to import inventory balance related data.
Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import	Allows import of inventory reservation.
Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import	Allows import of inventory transaction.
Upload data for Item Import	Allows access to import items and related information.
Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance asset related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Program Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance program related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Work Definition Import	Allows import of maintenance work definition.
Upload data for Maintenance Work Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance work order related data.
Upload data for Meter Reading Import	Allows to upload data file to import meter reading related data.
Upload data for Meter Template Import	Allows to upload data file to import meter template related data.
Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS7 partner messages related data.
Upload data for Order Fulfillment Response Import	Allows to upload data file to import Order Fulfillment Response related data.
Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import	Allows to upload data file to import collected data for order orchestration and planning.

Duty Role	Description
Upload data for Price List Import	Allows to upload data file to import price list related data.
Upload data for Product Genealogy Import	Allows to upload data file to import product genealogy related data.
Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import	Allows import of receiving receipts.
Upload data for Shipment Request Import	Allows import of shipment requests.
Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import shipping transaction related data.
Upload data for Source Sales Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import source sales order related data.
Upload data for Standard Cost Import	Allows to upload data file to import Standard Cost related data.
Upload data for Supply Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import supply order related data.
Upload data for Work Definition Import	Allows import of work definition.
Upload data for Work Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order related data.
Upload data for Work Order Material Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order material transaction related data.
Upload data for Work Order Operation Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order operation transaction related data.
Upload data for Work Order Resource Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order resource transaction related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.	Run File Import Scheduler

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.	Set Up File Import Activity
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.	Set Up File Import Object and Mapping
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Customer Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Customer Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintainable Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Recommendations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Event Instances
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Events
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Sets
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Symptoms

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Logical Hierarchy by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Forecasts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Programs by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Standard Operations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Recommendations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Work Definitions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Group Rules by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Groups by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Condition Event Codes
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Events
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Sets
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Symptoms
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Logical Hierarchy by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Programs by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Standard Operations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Profiles by service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Requirements by service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Work Definitions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintainable Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Forecasts by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Recommendations by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintainable Assets by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Manufacturer Attributes for Indexing Using REST

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Browse Item
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	GET Product Management Index REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Category Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Class Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Rest
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Search View REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get View Available Attribute REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Grant Search Framework Manager Permissions
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Import Item

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage File Import and Export
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Guided Task Builder
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Attribute Control
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Catalog
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Status
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Child Value Set
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Class
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Default Functional Area
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Status

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Structure Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management View
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Related Item Type
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Search View REST
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Rebuild Product Management Indexes
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	View Item Class
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Change Order Using a REST Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Change Types Using a REST Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Proposal Using REST Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Create Inventory Transaction Process
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Define Standard Costs
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Delete Collaboration Order Forecasts
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Export Collaboration Order Forecasts
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Export Supplier On-Hand Quantities
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Import Collaboration Order Forecast Requests using a Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Import Collaboration Order Forecasts
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Import Cycle Count Sequences
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Import Product Genealogy
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities	Manage Collaboration Order Forecasts using a Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
	related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Cost Adjustments by Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Customer Demand Using a Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Inventory Reservation Interface Process
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Overhead Rules by Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Replenishment Requests using a Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Supplier On-Hand Quantities Using a Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Supply Data for Externally Managed Organizations Using a Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage VMI Items using a Web Service

ORACLE

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Receive Shipment Request
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Submit Inventory Transaction Process
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	View Collaboration Order Forecasts History using a Web Service
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	View Item Costs by Web Service

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view channel batch transaction file import activity object type for all channel batch transaction file import activities in the enterprise	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Channel Batch Transaction File Import Activity Object Type (Data)

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view file import activity for all standard file import activities that are accessible for supply chain integration specialist	Role: Supply Chain Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for channel integration specialist	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view channel batch transaction file import mapping object type for all channel batch transaction file import mappings in the enterprise	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Channel Batch Transaction File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view file import mapping for all standard file import maps that are accessible for supply chain integration specialist	Role: Supply Chain Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for channel integration specialist	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Object	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view channel batch transaction file import object type for all channel batch transaction file import objects in the enterprise	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Channel Batch Transaction File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: File Import Object
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view sales objects for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for supply chain integration specialist	Role: Supply Chain Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for channel integration specialist	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type

ORACLE

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Sales Objects

5 Unassigned Duties

Duties

This table lists Product Management offering duties defined but not assigned to any job or abstract role in the reference implementation.

Duty Role	Role Description
Channel Claims Analyst	Manages channel claims.
Channel Program Management	Manages channel programs and third-party sales data loading.
Item Inquiry Read Only	Queries and views items in read only mode in the enterprise.
Portugal Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms Portugal related shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.
Quality Inspection Review	Allows view-only access to inspection characteristics, inspection levels, inspection plans, and inspections.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.
View Customer Assets	Provides access to View Asset Page including the View UI Pages in the History tab.